

Comparative Effectiveness of Lipid-Modifying Agents

Appendices

Appendix A - Search Strategies.....	A-1
Appendix B – Excluded Studies	B-1
Excluded Studies –FullText Relevance	B-1
Do not directly address the key questions.....	B-1
Systematic Reviews.	B-25
Not able to retrieve.....	B-27
Excluded Studies – Evidence Synthesis	B-29
Non-randomized Studies.....	B-29
Drug(s) not marketed in the U.S.	B-29
Randomized crossover designs - appropriate data not reported.	B-30
Randomized parallel, non-crossover design - analyzable data not reported.....	B-30
Appendix C - Within-trial, within-treatment pooling of multiple treatment group data	C-1
Appendix D - Included Evidence.....	D-1
Included Evidence for Ezetimibe plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy.....	D-2
Included Evidence for Fibrate plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy	D-97
Included Evidence for Niacin plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy	D-111
Included Evidence for Bile Acid Sequestrant plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy	D-137
Included Evidence for Omega-3 Fatty Acid plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy	D-153
Appendix E - GRADE	E-1
GRADE tables, assessing the evidence	E-1
GRADE: Ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy	E-2
GRADE: Fibrate plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy	E-10
GRADE: Niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy	E-14
GRADE: BAS plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy	E-16
GRADE: Omega-3 fatty acid plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy	E-17
Appendix F – References.....	F-1

Appendix A. Search Strategies

Main search, MEDLINE (1966 to July Week 4 2007)

1. exp Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors/
2. Heptanoic Acids/
3. (Statin\$ or reductase inhibitor\$).tw.
4. (Simvastatin or Atorvastatin or Rosuvastatin or Pravastatin or Lovastatin or Fluvastatin or Mevastatin or Pitavastatin).mp.
5. (110862-48-1 or 287714-41-4 or 75330-75-5 or 79902-63-9 or 81093-37-0 or 93957-54-1).rn.
6. or/1-5
7. exp fatty acids, omega-3/
8. fatty acids, essential/
9. Dietary Fats, Unsaturated/
10. linolenic acids/
11. exp fish oils/
12. (n 3 fatty acid\$ or omega 3).tw.
13. eicosapenta?noic.tw,hw,rw.
14. docosahexa?noic.tw,hw,rw.
15. alpha linolenic.tw,hw,rw.
16. (linolenate or cervonic or timnodonic).tw,hw,rw.
17. (mediterranean adj diet\$).tw.
18. ((flax or flaxseed or flax seed or linseed or rape seed or rapeseed or canola or soy or soybean or walnut or mustard seed) adj2 oil\$).tw.
19. (walnut\$ or butternut\$ or soybean\$ or pumpkin seed\$).tw.
20. (fish adj2 oil\$).tw.
21. (cod liver oil\$ or marine oil\$ or marine fat\$).tw.
22. (salmon or mackerel or herring or tuna or halibut or seal or seaweed or anchov\$).tw.
23. (fish consumption or fish intake or (fish adj2 diet\$)).tw.
24. or/7-23
25. (anticholesteremic resin\$ or (bile adj3 resin\$) or BAR or BAS or Sequestrant\$ or Bile acid\$).tw.
26. (cholestyramine or colestyramin\$ or quantalan or questran or colesevelam).tw.
27. Cholestyramine/
28. Colestipol/
29. (colestimide or colestilan or colestipol).tw.
30. or/25-29
31. ezetimibe.mp.
32. 163222-33-1.rn.
33. (cholester\$ adj3 inhibit\$).tw.
34. or/31-33
35. (fibrate\$ or fibric acid\$).tw.
36. Clofibric acid/
37. Clofibrate/
38. Bezafibrate/
39. Gemfibrozil/
40. Procetofen/
41. (gemfibrozil or fenofibrate or bezafibrate or clofibrate or clofibric acid or procetofen or ciprofibrate).tw.
42. (637-07-0 or 25812-30-0 or 41859-67-0 or 882-09-7 or 49562-28-9).rn.
43. or/35-42
44. niacin/
45. nicotinic acid/
46. niacin.tw.
47. or/44-46
48. (Zetia or Lopid or Tricor or Lofibra or Welchol or Colestid or Questran or Prevalite).mp.
49. Drug Therapy, Combination/
50. (combination adj3 therapy).tw.
51. add-on therapy.tw.
52. or/49-51
53. 6 and (or/24,30,34,43,47-48,52)
54. clinical trial.pt.
55. clinical trials/
56. (randomized or randomly or placebo).ab.
57. trial.ti.
58. randomized controlled trial.pt.

59. or/54-58
60. 53 and 59
61. or/24,30,34,43,47-48,52
62. exp Cardiovascular Diseases/
63. 61 and 62
64. or/6,63

65. limit 64 to systematic reviews
66. limit 64 to meta analysis
67. or/60,65-66
68. limit 67 to (english language and
yr="1980 - 2007")
69. remove duplicates from 68

Main search, Embase (1980 to 2007 Week 31)

1. exp Hydroxymethylglutaryl
Coenzyme a Reductase Inhibitor/
2. (Statin\$ or reductase inhibitor\$).tw.
3. (Simvastatin or Atorvastatin or
Rosuvastatin or Pravastatin or Lovastatin
or Fluvastatin or Mevastatin or
Pitavastatin).mp.
4. (110862-48-1 or 287714-41-4 or
75330-75-5 or 79902-63-9 or 81093-37-
0 or 93957-54-1).rn.
5. or/1-4
6. Omega 3 Fatty Acid/
7. exp Essential Fatty Acid/
8. exp Unsaturated Fatty Acid/
9. Fish oils/
10. (n 3 fatty acid\$ or omega 3).tw.
11. eicosapenta?noic.tw,hw,rw.
12. docosahexa?noic.tw,hw,rw.
13. alpha linolenic.tw,hw,rw.
14. (linolenate or cervonic or
timnodonic).tw,hw,rw.
15. (mediterranean adj diet\$).tw.
16. ((flax or flaxseed or flax seed or
linseed or rape seed or rapeseed or
canola or soy or soybean or walnut or
mustard seed) adj2 oil\$).tw.
17. (walnut\$ or butternut\$ or soybean\$
or pumpkin seed\$).tw.
18. (fish adj2 oil\$).tw.
19. (cod liver oil\$ or marine oil\$ or
marine fat\$).tw.
20. (salmon or mackerel or herring or
tuna or halibut or seal or seaweed or
anchov\$).tw.
21. (fish consumption or fish intake or
(fish adj2 diet\$)).tw.

22. or/6-21
23. Bile Acid Sequestrant/
24. (anticholesteremic resin\$ or (bile
adj3 resin\$) or BAR or BAS or
Sequestrant\$ or Bile acid\$).tw.
25. (cholestyramine or colestyramin\$ or
quantalan or questran or
colesevelam).tw.
26. Cholestyramine/
27. Colestipol/
28. Colestyramine/
29. Colestilan/
30. (colestimide or colestilan or
colestipol).tw.
31. or/23-30
32. Ezetimibe/
33. ezetimibe.mp.
34. 163222-33-1.rn.
35. or/32-34
36. Fibric Acid Derivative/
37. (fibrate\$ or fibric acid\$).tw.
38. Clofibrac acid/
39. Clofibrate/
40. Bezafibrate/
41. Gemfibrozil/
42. Procetofen/
43. (gemfibrozil or fenofibrate or
bezafibrate or clofibrate or clofibrac acid
or procetofen or ciprofibrate).tw.
44. (637-07-0 or 25812-30-0 or 41859-
67-0 or 882-09-7 or 49562-28-9).rn.
45. or/36-44
46. nicotinic acid/
47. niacin.tw.
48. or/46-47

49. (Zetia or Lopid or Tricor or Lofibra or Welchol or Colestid or Questran or Prevalite).mp.
50. Drug Therapy, Combination/
51. (combination adj3 therapy).tw.
52. add-on therapy.tw.
53. or/50-52
54. 5 and (or/22,31,35,45,48-49,53)
55. limit 54 to "treatment (2 or more terms high specificity)"
56. clinical trials/
57. (randomized or randomly or placebo).ab.
58. trial.ti.
59. or/55-58
60. 54 and 59
61. or/22,31,35,45,48-49,53
62. exp Cardiovascular Disease/
63. 61 and 62
64. 5 or 63
65. limit 64 to "reviews (2 or more terms high specificity)"
66. or/60,65
67. limit 66 to (english language and yr="1980 - 2007")

Main search, CENTRAL (The Cochrane Library, Issue 3, 2007)

1. exp Hydroxymethylglutaryl Coenzyme a Reductase Inhibitor/
2. (Statin\$ or reductase inhibitor\$).tw.
3. (Simvastatin or Atorvastatin or Rosuvastatin or Pravastatin or Lovastatin or Fluvastatin or Mevastatin or Pitavastatin).mp.
4. (110862-48-1 or 287714-41-4 or 75330-75-5 or 79902-63-9 or 81093-37-0 or 93957-54-1).rn.
5. or/1-4
6. Omega 3 Fatty Acid/
7. exp Essential Fatty Acid/
8. exp Unsaturated Fatty Acid/
9. Fish oils/
10. (n 3 fatty acid\$ or omega 3).tw.
11. eicosapenta?noic.tw,hw,rw.
12. docosahexa?noic.tw,hw,rw.
13. alpha linolenic.tw,hw,rw.
14. (linolenate or cervonic or timnodonic).tw,hw,rw.
15. (mediterranean adj diet\$).tw.
16. ((flax or flaxseed or flax seed or linseed or rape seed or rapeseed or canola or soy or soybean or walnut or mustard seed) adj2 oil\$).tw.
17. (walnut\$ or butternut\$ or soybean\$ or pumpkin seed\$).tw.
18. (fish adj2 oil\$).tw.
19. (cod liver oil\$ or marine oil\$ or marine fat\$).tw.
20. (salmon or mackerel or herring or tuna or halibut or seal or seaweed or anchov\$).tw.
21. (fish consumption or fish intake or (fish adj2 diet\$)).tw.
22. or/6-21
23. Bile Acid Sequestrant/
24. (anticholesteremic resin\$ or (bile adj3 resin\$) or BAR or BAS or Sequestrant\$ or Bile acid\$).tw.
25. (cholestyramine or colestyramin\$ or quantalan or questran or colesevelam).tw.
26. Cholestyramine/
27. Colestipol/
28. Colestyramine/
29. Colestilan/
30. (colestimide or colestilan or colestipol).tw.
31. or/23-30
32. Ezetimibe/
33. ezetimibe.mp.
34. 163222-33-1.rn.
35. or/32-34
36. Fibric Acid Derivative/
37. (fibrate\$ or fibric acid\$).tw.
38. Clofibric acid/

39. Clofibrate/
40. Bezafibrate/
41. Gemfibrozil/
42. Procetofen/
43. (gemfibrozil or fenofibrate or bezafibrate or clofibrate or clofibric acid or procetofen or ciprofibrate).tw.
44. (637-07-0 or 25812-30-0 or 41859-67-0 or 882-09-7 or 49562-28-9).rn.
45. or/36-44
46. nicotinic acid/
47. niacin.tw.
48. or/46-47
49. (Zetia or Lopid or Tricor or Lofibra or Welchol or Colestid or Questran or Prevalite).mp.
50. Drug Therapy, Combination/
51. (combination adj3 therapy).tw.
52. add-on therapy.tw.
53. or/50-52
54. 5 and (or/22,31,35,45,48-49,53)
55. exp Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors/
56. Heptanoic Acids/
57. (Statin\$ or reductase inhibitor\$).tw.
58. (Simvastatin or Atorvastatin or Rosuvastatin or Pravastatin or Lovastatin or Fluvastatin or Mevastatin or Pitavastatin).mp.
59. (110862-48-1 or 287714-41-4 or 75330-75-5 or 79902-63-9 or 81093-37-0 or 93957-54-1).rn.
60. or/55-59
61. exp fatty acids, omega-3/
62. fatty acids, essential/
63. Dietary Fats, Unsaturated/
64. linolenic acids/
65. exp fish oils/
66. (n 3 fatty acid\$ or omega 3).tw.
67. eicosapenta?noic.tw,hw,rw.
68. docosahexa?noic.tw,hw,rw.
69. alpha linolenic.tw,hw,rw.
70. (linolenate or cervonic or timnodonic).tw,hw,rw.
71. (mediterranean adj diet\$).tw.
72. ((flax or flaxseed or flax seed or linseed or rape seed or rapeseed or canola or soy or soybean or walnut or mustard seed) adj2 oil\$).tw.
73. (walnut\$ or butternut\$ or soybean\$ or pumpkin seed\$).tw.
74. (fish adj2 oil\$).tw.
75. (cod liver oil\$ or marine oil\$ or marine fat\$).tw.
76. (salmon or mackerel or herring or tuna or halibut or seal or seaweed or anchov\$).tw.
77. (fish consumption or fish intake or (fish adj2 diet\$)).tw.
78. or/61-77
79. (anticholesteremic resin\$ or (bile adj3 resin\$) or BAR or BAS or Sequestrant\$ or Bile acid\$).tw.
80. (cholestyramine or colestyramin\$ or quantalan or questran or colesevelam).tw.
81. Cholestyramine/
82. Colestipol/
83. (colestimide or colestilan or colestipol).tw.
84. or/79-83
85. ezetimibe.mp.
86. 163222-33-1.rn.
87. (cholester\$ adj3 inhibit\$).tw.
88. or/85-87
89. (fibrate\$ or fibric acid\$).tw.
90. Clofibric acid/
91. Clofibrate/
92. Bezafibrate/
93. Gemfibrozil/
94. Procetofen/
95. (gemfibrozil or fenofibrate or bezafibrate or clofibrate or clofibric acid or procetofen or ciprofibrate).tw.
96. (637-07-0 or 25812-30-0 or 41859-67-0 or 882-09-7 or 49562-28-9).rn.
97. or/89-96
98. niacin/
99. nicotinic acid/
100. niacin.tw.
101. or/98-100

102. (Zetia or Lopid or Tricor or Lofibra or Welchol or Colestid or Questran or Prevalite).mp.
103. Drug Therapy, Combination/
104. (combination adj3 therapy).tw.
105. add-on therapy.tw.

106. or/103-105
107. 60 and (or/78,84,88,97,101-102,106)
108. or/54,107
109. remove duplicates from 108
110. limit 109 to yr="1980 - 2007"

Harms search, MEDLINE (1966 to August Week 4 2006)

1. exp Neoplasms/
2. Rhabdomyolysis/
3. Myocardial Infarction/
4. exp Liver Failure/
5. Stroke/
6. mo.fs.
7. or/1-6
8. (ae or po or to or mo or ci or de or et or co or sc).fs.
9. exp Survival Analysis/
10. exp Death/
11. Risk factors/
12. exp Drug Interactions/
13. Critical Illness/
14. exp Mortality/
15. Abnormalities, drug-induced/
16. exp Drug Hypersensitivity/
17. exp Drug Toxicity/
18. exp Product Surveillance, Postmarketing/
19. Cohort Studies/
20. harm\$.mp.
21. ((adverse or serious or severe) adj2 (event\$ or reaction\$)).mp.
22. ((side or unwanted or adverse or undersire\$) adj effect\$).tw.
23. (ADR or ADRS or SAE).tw.
24. safety.mp.
25. (bleed\$ or haemorrhag\$ or hemorrhag\$).tw.
26. (toxic\$ or gastrotoxic\$).tw.
27. (tolerability or tolerance or tolerate\$).tw.
28. (relative risk or risks).mp.
29. risk.ti.
30. (cohort adj2 stud\$).ti,ab.

31. (treatment emergent or complications).tw.
32. or/8-31
33. Databases/ or Databases, factual/ or National Practitioner Data Bank/
34. Prescriptions, Drug/sn
35. Hospitalization/sn
36. Managed Care Programs/sn
37. (administrative adj2 data\$).tw.
38. (PHSHG or Public Health Strategic Healthcare Group or Palo Alto Medical Foundation or PAMF or MedPar or MCBS or Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey or Health Insurance Skeleton Eligibility Write-Off or HISKEW or UPIN or Unique Physician Identification Numbers or CAHPS or HOS or Health Outcomes Study or DSH or Providence BC or Partners Health Care or MEPS or Medical Expenditure Panel Survey or USP MEDMARX or Intensive Care Unit Safety Reporting System or ICU-SRS or i3Magnifi or Ingenix or American Heart Association or PCN or Primary Care Network or CORRONA or VA National Patient database or VA National Patient DB or VANPDB or VA Medicare Database or VAMD or Walgreen\$ or Marketscan or Illinois Medicaid or Commercial Food Workers Union or CMS or VHA or Baltimore Veterans Healthcare or Thomson Medstat or Omnicare or HMO Research Network or HMORN or Healthinsight or Utah Population Database or NAMCS or National Ambulatory Medical Care

Survey or Pharmetrics or NDTI or Mediplus or Tennessee Medicaid or TENNCARE or GPRD or General Practice Research Database or IMS Disease Analyzer).tw.
 39. (California Medicaid or IMS HEALTH National Disease or (Consortium adj Rheumatology Researchers) or Illinois Department or British Columbia).tw.
 40. ((French System adj2 Pharmacovigilance) or (ADR Centre adj2 Vietnam) or (WHO Collaborating Programme adj International Drug Monitoring) or (Medicines Evaluation adj Monitoring) or Medicines Evaluation or (Medicaid Pharmaceutical Analysis adj Surveillance)).tw.
 41. (VSR or ADRAC or ADR Advisory Committee or CADRMP or Canadian ADR Monitoring Programme or Adverse Reactions Monitoring or BfArM or Voluntary Reporting System or National Reporting System or Farmacovigilanza or Farmacovigilancia or National Drug Monitoring System or National Adverse Reaction Monitoring Programme or Netherlands Pharmacovigilance Foundation or LAREB or National Toxicology Group or Centre for Adverse Reaction Monitoring or Norwegian Medicines Control Authority or Pharmacovigilance or Drug Monitoring Department or Swiss Drug Monitoring Centre or SANZ or Yellow Card or Spontaneous Reporting System or MedMARx or PEM or IMMP or J-PEM or Saskatchewan Administrative Healthcare Utilization Databases or MEMO or BCDSP or Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance or COMPASS or Uppsala Monitoring).tw.
 42. (Saskhealth or Quebec medical claims database or Regie de l'assurance-maladie du Quebec or RAMQ or Nova Scotia Pharmacare or (Health Insurance

Commission adj Australia) or Intercontinental Marketing Services Health or medwatch or Linked Health Database or BCLHD).tw.
 43. (VAERS or Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System or adverse events reporting system or AERS or Fallon Health Plan or Harvard Pilgrim or Kaiser Permanente or ACOVE or (Assessing Care adj Vulnerable Elders)).tw.
 44. (euromedstat group or euro med stat group).au.
 45. or/33-44
 46. exp Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors/
 47. Heptanoic Acids/
 48. (Statin\$ or reductase inhibitor\$).tw.
 49. (Simvastatin or Atorvastatin or Rosuvastatin or Pravastatin or Lovastatin or Fluvastatin or Mevastatin or Pitavastatin).mp.
 50. (110862-48-1 or 287714-41-4 or 75330-75-5 or 79902-63-9 or 81093-37-0 or 93957-54-1).rn.
 51. or/46-50
 52. exp fatty acids, omega-3/
 53. fatty acids, essential/
 54. Dietary Fats, Unsaturated/
 55. linolenic acids/
 56. exp fish oils/
 57. (n 3 fatty acid\$ or omega 3).tw.
 58. eicosapenta?noic.tw,hw,rw.
 59. docosa?noic.tw,hw,rw.
 60. alpha linolenic.tw,hw,rw.
 61. (linolenate or cervonic or timnodonic).tw,hw,rw.
 62. (mediterranean adj diet\$).tw.
 63. ((flax or flaxseed or flax seed or linseed or rape seed or rapeseed or canola or soy or soybean or walnut or mustard seed) adj2 oil\$).tw.
 64. (walnut\$ or butternut\$ or soybean\$ or pumpkin seed\$).tw.
 65. (fish adj2 oil\$).tw.
 66. (cod liver oil\$ or marine oil\$ or marine fat\$).tw.

67. (salmon or mackerel or herring or tuna or halibut or seal or seaweed or anchov\$).tw.
68. (fish consumption or fish intake or (fish adj2 diet\$)).tw.
69. or/52-68
70. (anticholesteremic resin\$ or (bile adj3 resin\$) or BAR or BAS or Sequestrant\$ or Bile acid\$).tw.
71. (cholestyramine or colestyramin\$ or quantalan or questran or colesevelam).tw.
72. Cholestyramine/
73. Colestipol/
74. (colestimide or colestilan or colestipol).tw.
75. or/70-74
76. ezetimibe.mp.
77. 163222-33-1.rn.
78. (cholester\$ adj3 inhibit\$).tw.
79. or/76-78
80. (fibrate\$ or fibric acid\$).tw.
81. Clofibrac acid/
82. Clofibrate/
83. Bezafibrate/
84. Gemfibrozil/
85. Procetofen/
86. (gemfibrozil or fenofibrate or bezafibrate or clofibrate or clofibrac acid or procetofen or ciprofibrate).tw.
87. (637-07-0 or 25812-30-0 or 41859-67-0 or 882-09-7 or 49562-28-9).rn.
88. or/80-87
89. niacin/
90. nicotinic acid/
91. niacin.tw.
92. or/89-91
93. (Zetia or Lopid or Tricor or Lofibra or Welchol or Colestid or Questran or Prevalite).mp.
94. Drug Therapy, Combination/
95. (combination adj3 therapy).tw.
96. add-on therapy.tw.
97. or/94-96
98. 51 and (or/69,75,79,88,92-93,97)
99. or/7,32,45
100. 98 and 99
101. limit 100 to review
102. 100 not 101
103. limit 102 to (english and human and yr=1980-2007)

Harms search, Embase (1980 to 2007 Week 42)

1. exp neoplasms/
2. Rhabdomyolysis/
3. Myocardial Infarction/
4. exp Liver Failure/
5. Stroke/
6. mo.fs.
7. or/1-6
8. (ae or po or to or mo or ci or de or et or co or sc).fs.
9. exp Survival Analysis/
10. exp Death/
11. Risk factors/
12. exp Drug Interactions/
13. Critical Illness/
14. exp Mortality/
15. Abnormalities, drug-induced/
16. exp Drug Hypersensitivity/
17. exp Drug Toxicity/
18. exp Product Surveillance, Postmarketing/
19. Cohort Studies/
20. harm\$.mp.
21. ((adverse or serious or severe) adj2 (event\$ or reaction\$)).mp.
22. ((side or unwanted or adverse or undersire\$) adj effect\$).tw.
23. (ADR or ADRS or SAE).tw.
24. safety.mp.
25. (bleed\$ or haemorrhag\$ or hemorrhag\$).tw.
26. (toxic\$ or gastrotoxic\$).tw.

27. (tolerability or tolerance or tolerate\$.tw.
28. (relative risk or risks).mp.
29. risk.ti.
30. (cohort adj2 stud\$.ti,ab.
31. (treatment emergent or complications).tw.
32. or/8-31
33. Databases/ or Databases, factual/ or National Practitioner Data Bank/
34. Prescriptions, Drug/
35. Hospitalization/
36. Managed Care Programs/
37. (administrative adj2 data\$.tw.
38. (PHSHG or Public Health Strategic Healthcare Group or Palo Alto Medical Foundation or PAMF or MedPar or MCBS or Medicare Current Beneficiary Survey or Health Insurance Skeleton Eligibility Write-Off or HISKEW or UPIN or Unique Physician Identification Numbers or CAHPS or HOS or Health Outcomes Study or DSH or Providence BC or Partners Health Care or MEPS or Medical Expenditure Panel Survey or USP MEDMARX or Intensive Care Unit Safety Reporting System or ICU-SRS or i3Magnifi or Ingenix or American Heart Association or PCN or Primary Care Network or CORRONA or VA National Patient database or VA National Patient DB or VANPDB or VA Medicare Database or VAMD or Walgreen\$ or Marketscan or Illinois Medicaid or Commercial Food Workers Union or CMS or VHA or Baltimore Veterans Healthcare or Thomson Medstat or Omnicare or HMO Research Network or HMORN or Healthinsight or Utah Population Database or NAMCS or National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey or Pharmetrics or NDTI or Mediplus or Tennessee Medicaid or TENNCARE or GPRD or General Practice Research Database or IMS Disease Analyzer).tw.
39. (California Medicaid or IMS HEALTH National Disease or (Consortium adj Rheumatology Researchers) or Illinois Department or British Columbia).tw.
40. ((French System adj2 Pharmacovigilance) or (ADR Centre adj2 Vietnam) or (WHO Collaborating Programme adj International Drug Monitoring) or (Medicines Evaluation adj Monitoring) or Medicines Evaluation or (Medicaid Pharmaceutical Analysis adj Surveillance)).tw.
41. (VSR or ADRAC or ADR Advisory Committee or CADRMP or Canadian ADR Monitoring Programme or Adverse Reactions Monitoring or BfArM or Voluntary Reporting System or National Reporting System or Farmacovigilanza or Farmacovigilancia or National Drug Monitoring System or National Adverse Reaction Monitoring Programme or Netherlands Pharmacovigilance Foundation or LAREB or National Toxicology Group or Centre for Adverse Reaction Monitoring or Norwegian Medicines Control Authority or Pharmacovigilance or Drug Monitoring Department or Swiss Drug Monitoring Centre or SANZ or Yellow Card or Spontaneous Reporting System or MedMARx or PEM or IMMP or J-PEM or Saskatchewan Administrative Healthcare Utilization Databases or MEMO or BCDSP or Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance or COMPASS or Uppsala Monitoring).tw.
42. (Saskhealth or Quebec medical claims database or Regie de l'assurance-maladie du Quebec or RAMQ or Nova Scotia Pharmacare or (Health Insurance Commission adj Australia) or Intercontinental Marketing Services Health or medwatch or Linked Health Database or BCLHD).tw.

43. (VAERS or Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System or adverse events reporting system or AERS or Fallon Health Plan or Harvard Pilgrim or Kaiser Permanente or ACOVE or (Assessing Care adj Vulnerable Elders)).tw.
44. (euromedstat group or euro med stat group).au.
45. or/33-44
46. exp Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors/
47. Heptanoic Acids/
48. (Statin\$ or reductase inhibitor\$).tw.
49. (Simvastatin or Atorvastatin or Rosuvastatin or Pravastatin or Lovastatin or Fluvastatin or Mevastatin or Pitavastatin).mp.
50. (110862-48-1 or 287714-41-4 or 75330-75-5 or 79902-63-9 or 81093-37-0 or 93957-54-1).rn.
51. or/46-50
52. exp fatty acids, omega-3/
53. fatty acids, essential/
54. Dietary Fats, Unsaturated/
55. linolenic acids/
56. exp fish oils/
57. (n 3 fatty acid\$ or omega 3).tw.
58. eicosapenta?noic.tw,hw.
59. docosahexa?noic.tw,hw.
60. alpha linolenic.tw,hw.
61. (linolenate or cervonic or timnodonic).tw,hw.
62. (mediterranean adj diet\$).tw.
63. ((flax or flaxseed or flax seed or linseed or rape seed or rapeseed or canola or soy or soybean or walnut or mustard seed) adj2 oil\$).tw.
64. (walnut\$ or butternut\$ or soybean\$ or pumpkin seed\$).tw.
65. (fish adj2 oil\$).tw.
66. (cod liver oil\$ or marine oil\$ or marine fat\$).tw.
67. (salmon or mackerel or herring or tuna or halibut or seal or seaweed or anchov\$).tw.
68. (fish consumption or fish intake or (fish adj2 diet\$)).tw.
69. or/52-68
70. (anticholesteremic resin\$ or (bile adj3 resin\$) or BAR or BAS or Sequestrant\$ or Bile acid\$).tw.
71. (cholestyramine or colestyramin\$ or quantalan or questran or colesevelam).tw.
72. Cholestyramine/
73. (colestimide or colestilan or colestipol).tw. [(colestimide or colestilan or colestipol).tw. as keyword]
74. Colestipol/ [Colestipol/ as keyword]
75. or/70-74
76. ezetimibe.mp.
77. 163222-33-1.rn.
78. (cholester\$ adj3 inhibit\$).tw.
79. or/76-78
80. (fibrate\$ or fibric acid\$).tw.
81. Clofibric acid/
82. Clofibrate/
83. Bezafibrate/
84. Gemfibrozil/
85. Procetofen/
86. (gemfibrozil or fenofibrate or bezafibrate or clofibrate or clofibric acid or procetofen or ciprofibrate).tw.
87. (637-07-0 or 25812-30-0 or 41859-67-0 or 882-09-7 or 49562-28-9).rn.
88. or/80-87
89. niacin/
90. nicotinic acid/
91. niacin.tw.
92. or/89-91
93. (Zetia or Lopid or Tricor or Lofibra or Welchol or Colestid or Questran or Prevalite).mp.
94. Drug Therapy, Combination/
95. (combination adj3 therapy).tw.
96. add-on therapy.tw.
97. or/94-96
98. 51 and (or/69,75,79,88,92-93,97)
99. or/7,32,45
100. 98 and 99
101. limit 100 to review

102. 100 not 101

103. limit 102 to (english and human and yr=1980-2007)

Date and RCT filters removed, Medline (1950 to October Week 2 2007)

1. exp Hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA Reductase Inhibitors/
2. Heptanoic Acids/
3. (Statin\$ or reductase inhibitor\$).tw.
4. (Simvastatin or Atorvastatin or Rosuvastatin or Pravastatin or Lovastatin or Fluvastatin or Mevastatin or Pitavastatin).mp.
5. (110862-48-1 or 287714-41-4 or 75330-75-5 or 79902-63-9 or 81093-37-0 or 93957-54-1).rn.
6. or/1-5
7. exp fatty acids, omega-3/
8. fatty acids, essential/
9. Dietary Fats, Unsaturated/
10. linolenic acids/
11. exp fish oils/
12. (n 3 fatty acid\$ or omega 3).tw.
13. eicosapenta?noic.tw,hw,rw.
14. docosahexa?noic.tw,hw,rw.
15. alpha linolenic.tw,hw,rw.
16. (linolenate or cervonic or timnodonic).tw,hw,rw.
17. (mediterranean adj diet\$).tw.
18. ((flax or flaxseed or flax seed or linseed or rape seed or rapeseed or canola or soy or soybean or walnut or mustard seed) adj2 oil\$).tw.
19. (walnut\$ or butternut\$ or soybean\$ or pumpkin seed\$).tw.
20. (fish adj2 oil\$).tw.
21. (cod liver oil\$ or marine oil\$ or marine fat\$).tw.
22. (salmon or mackerel or herring or tuna or halibut or seal or seaweed or anchov\$).tw.
23. (fish consumption or fish intake or (fish adj2 diet\$)).tw.
24. or/7-23
25. (anticholesteremic resin\$ or (bile adj3 resin\$) or BAR or BAS or Sequestrant\$ or Bile acid\$).tw.
26. (cholestyramine or colestyramin\$ or quantalan or questran or colesevelam).tw.
27. Cholestyramine/
28. Colestipol/
29. (colestimide or colestilan or colestipol).tw.
30. or/25-29
31. ezetimibe.mp.
32. 163222-33-1.rn.
33. (cholester\$ adj3 inhibit\$).tw.
34. or/31-33
35. (fibrate\$ or fibric acid\$).tw.
36. Clofibric acid/
37. Clofibrate/
38. Bezafibrate/
39. Gemfibrozil/
40. Procetofen/
41. (gemfibrozil or fenofibrate or bezafibrate or clofibrate or clofibric acid or procetofen or ciprofibrate).tw.
42. (637-07-0 or 25812-30-0 or 41859-67-0 or 882-09-7 or 49562-28-9).rn.
43. or/35-42
44. niacin/
45. nicotinic acid/
46. niacin.tw.
47. or/44-46
48. (Zetia or Lopid or Tricor or Lofibra or Welchol or Colestid or Questran or Prevalite).mp.
49. Drug Therapy, Combination/
50. (combination adj3 therapy).tw.
51. add-on therapy.tw.
52. or/49-51
53. 6 and (or/24,30,34,43,47-48,52)
54. or/24,30,34,43,47-48,52

55. exp Cardiovascular Diseases/
56. 54 and 55
57. or/6,56
58. limit 57 to systematic reviews

59. limit 57 to meta analysis
60. or/53,58-59
61. limit 60 to english language
62. remove duplicates from 61

Appendix B – Excluded Studies

Excluded Studies –FullText Relevance

Do not directly address the key questions.

Aberg J A, Zackin R A, Brobst S W et al. A randomized trial of the efficacy and safety of fenofibrate versus pravastatin in HIV-infected subjects with lipid abnormalities: AIDS Clinical Trials Group Study 5087. *AIDS Research & Human Retroviruses* 2005;21(9):757-767.

ACCORD Study, Group Buse J B, Bigger J T et al. Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes (ACCORD) trial: design and methods. *Am J Cardiol* 2007;99(12A):21i-33i.

Akoglu H, Yilmaz R, Kirkpantur A et al. Combined organ failure with combination antihyperlipidemic treatment: a case of hepatic injury and acute renal failure. *Ann Pharmacother* 2007;41(1):143-147.

Alaupovic P, Fesmire J D, Hunnighake D et al. The effect of aggressive and moderate lowering of LDL-cholesterol and low dose anticoagulation on plasma lipids, apolipoproteins and lipoprotein families in post coronary artery bypass graft trial. *Atherosclerosis* 1999;146(2):369-379.

Alexandridis G, Pappas G A, Elisaf M S. Rhabdomyolysis due to combination therapy with cerivastatin and gemfibrozil.[see comment]. *Am J Med* 2000;109(3):261-262.

Aligeti V R, Gandhi M, Braden R et al. Effect of combination lipid-modifying therapy on the triglyceride lowering effect of fish oil. *Am J Med Sci* 2007;333(3):168-172.

Al-Olah Y H, Carr-Lopez S M. Rhabdomyolysis secondary to the concomitant use of simvastatin and gemfibrozil. *Saudi Pharm J* 2002;10(1-2):65-69.

Andrade S E, Graham D J, Staffa J A et al. Health plan administrative databases can efficiently identify serious myopathy and rhabdomyolysis. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2005;58(2):171-174.

Anonymous. Case report: Combination therapy for metabolic syndrome. *Cardiol Rev* 2005;22(1):42

Anonymous. Case report: Improved lipid levels with niacin-ER/lovastatin. *Cardiol Rev* 2003;20(11):38

Anonymous. Combination therapy for mixed dyslipidemia in an elderly man with diabetes. *Cardiol Rev* 2007;24(4):28

Anonymous. Myopathy and rhabdomyolysis with lovastatin taken with gemfibrozil.[comment]. *JAMA* 1990;264(23):2991-2992.

Anonymous. Study of Heart and Renal Protection (SHARP): Final Protocol Version 4: 14 July 2003. National Research Register, UK [www 2004;nrr.nhs.uk/]. 2004.

Armstrong E P, Zachry W M, Malone D C. Cost-effectiveness analysis of simvastatin and lovastatin/extended- release niacin to achieve LDL and HDL goal using NHANES data.[see comment]. *Journal of Managed Care Pharmacy* 2004;10(3):251-258.

Aronow W S. Treatment of high-risk older adults with lipid-lowering drug therapy. *Geriatrics and Aging* 2007;10(3):167-173.

Asztalos B F, Batista M, Horvath K V et al. Change in alpha1 HDL concentration predicts progression in coronary artery stenosis. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 2003;23(5):847-852.

Athyros V G, Papageorgiou A A, Hatzikonstandinou H A et al. Safety and efficacy of long-term statin-fibrate combinations in patients with refractory familial combined hyperlipidemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1997;80(5):608-613.

- Athyros V G, Papageorgiou A A, Kontopoulos A G. Statin-fibrate combinations in patients with combined hyperlipidemia. *Atherosclerosis* 2001;155(1):263-264.
- Athyros V, Papageorgiou A, Athyrou V et al. Long term safety and efficacy of atorvastatin versus four statin-fibrate combinations on lipid profile and plasma fibrinogen in patients with familial combined hyperlipidemia. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1999;144(1):28.
- Bach L A, Cooper M E, O'Brien R C et al. The use of simvastatin, an HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, in older patients with hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis. *J Am Geriatr Soc* 1990;38(1):10-14.
- Backman J T, Kyrklund C, Kivisto K T et al. Plasma concentrations of active simvastatin acid are increased by gemfibrozil. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2000;68(2):122-129.
- Badawy O, Wierzbicki A S, Hilton R. Combination fibrate-statin therapy for the treatment of severe hypertriglyceridaemia in renal disease. *Int J Clin Pract* 2003;57(3):249-251.
- Baldovi F, Galindo M J, Alcacer F et al. Acute renal failure and lipid-lowering therapy. *Nutr Metab Disord HIV Infect* 2004;3(2):437-439.
- Ballantyne C M, Radovancevic B, Farmer J A et al. Hyperlipidemia after heart transplantation: report of a 6-year experience, with treatment recommendations. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1992;19(6):1315-1321.
- Bard J M, Dallongeville J, Hagen E et al. Comparison of the effect of fluvastatin, an hydroxymethyl glutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor, and cholestyramine, a bile acid sequestrant, on lipoprotein particles defined by apolipoprotein composition. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 1995;44(11):1447-1454.
- Barter P J, O'Brien R C. Achievement of target plasma cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolaemic patients being treated in general practice. *Atherosclerosis* 2000;149(1):199-205.
- Barter P. Reconsidering the value of fibrates: Lessons from the trials. *British Journal of Diabetes & Vascular Disease* 2003;3(3):162-167.
- Bays H, Lansing A M. Fish oil (omega-3 fatty acids) in treatment of hypertriglyceridemia. A practical approach for the primary care physician. *J Ky Med Assoc* 1994;92(3):105-108.
- Bays H, McKenney J, Davidson M. Torcetrapib/atorvastatin combination therapy. *Expert Review of Cardiovascular Therapy* 2005;3(5):789-820.
- bdul-Ghaffar N U, el-Sonbaty M R. Pancreatitis and rhabdomyolysis associated with lovastatin-gemfibrozil therapy. *J Clin Gastroenterol* 1995;21(4):340-341.
- Beggs P W, Clark D W, Williams S M et al. A comparison of the use, effectiveness and safety of bezafibrate, gemfibrozil and simvastatin in normal clinical practice using the New Zealand Intensive Medicines Monitoring Programme (IMMP). *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1999;47(1):99-104.
- Bennett M T, Johns K W, Bondy G P. Ezetimibe is effective when added to maximally tolerated lipid lowering therapy in patients with HIV. *Lipids in Health & Disease* 2007;615.
- Berger G M, Marais A D, Seftel H C et al. Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with the HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, simvastatin. *Cardiovascular Drugs & Therapy* 1989;3(2):219-227.
- Bergman A J, Murphy G, Burke J et al. Simvastatin does not have a clinically significant pharmacokinetic interaction with fenofibrate in humans. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2004;44(9):1054-1062.
- Bermingham R P, Whitsitt T B, Smart M L et al. Rhabdomyolysis in a patient receiving the combination of cerivastatin and gemfibrozil. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 2000;57(5):461-464.
- Bertolotti M, Zambianchi L, Carulli L et al. Influence of newly synthesized cholesterol on bile acid synthesis during chronic inhibition of bile acid absorption. *J Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2003;38(4):939-946.

- Bilheimer D W, Grundy S M, Brown M S et al. Mevinolin and colestipol stimulate receptor-mediated clearance of low density lipoprotein from plasma in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes. 1983. *Atheroscler Suppl* 2004;5(3):61-65.
- Bilheimer D W, Grundy S M, Brown M S et al. Mevinolin and colestipol stimulate receptor-mediated clearance of low density lipoprotein from plasma in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 1983;80(13):4124-4128.
- Bilz S, Wagner S, Schmitz M et al. Effects of atorvastatin versus fenofibrate on apoB-100 and apoA-I kinetics in mixed hyperlipidemia. *J Lipid Res* 2004;45(1):174-185.
- Birjmohun R S, Kastelein J J, Poldermans D et al. Safety and tolerability of prolonged-release nicotinic acid in statin-treated patients. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2007;23(7):1707-1713.
- Bissonnette S, Habib R, Sampalis F et al. Efficacy and tolerability of ezetimibe 10 mg/day coadministered with statins in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia who do not achieve target LDL-C while on statin monotherapy: A Canadian, multicentre, prospective study--the Ezetrol Add-On Study. *Can J Cardiol* 2006;22(12):1035-1044.
- Black C, Jick H. Etiology and frequency of rhabdomyolysis. *Pharmacotherapy* 2002;22(12):1524-1526.
- Blair S N, Capuzzi D M, Gottlieb S O et al. Incremental reduction of serum total cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol with the addition of plant stanol ester-containing spread to statin therapy. *Am J Cardiol* 2000;86(1):46-52.
- Blom D J, Byrnes P, Jones S et al. Dysbetalipoproteinaemia--clinical and pathophysiological features. *S Afr Med J* 2002;Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Geneeskunde. 92(11):892-897.
- Bonnet F, Balestre E, Thiebaut R et al. Fibrates or statins and lipid plasma levels in 245 patients treated with highly active antiretroviral therapy. Aquitaine Cohort, France, 1999-2001. *HIV Med* 2004;5(3):133-139.
- Brophy J M, Costa V. Statin wars following coronary revascularization--evidence-based clinical practice?. *Can J Cardiol* 2006;22(1):54-58.
- Brown B G, Bardsley J, Poulin D et al. Moderate dose, three-drug therapy with niacin, lovastatin, and colestipol to reduce low-density lipoprotein cholesterol <100 mg/dl in patients with hyperlipidemia and coronary artery disease. *Am J Cardiol* 1997;80(2):111-115.
- Brown B G, Zambon A, Poulin D et al. Use of niacin, statins, and resins in patients with combined hyperlipidemia. [Review] [20 refs]. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;81(4A):52B-59B.
- Brown B G, Zhao X Q, Chait A et al. Simvastatin and niacin, antioxidant vitamins, or the combination for the prevention of coronary disease.[see comment][summary for patients in *Curr Cardiol Rep*. 2002 Nov;4(6):486; PMID: 12379170]. *N Engl J Med* 2001;345(22):1583-1592.
- Brown B G, Zhao X-Q, Chait A et al. Simvastatin and niacin, antioxidant vitamins, or the combination for the prevention of coronary disease. *N Engl J Med* 2001;345(22):1583-1592.
- Brown B G, Zhao X-Q, Cheung M C. Should both HDL-C and LDL-C be targets for lipid therapy? A review of current evidence. *Journal of Clinical Lipidology* 2007;1(1):88-94.
- Bruno-Joyce J, Dugas J M, MacCausland O E. Cerivastatin and gemfibrozil-associated rhabdomyolysis.[see comment]. *Ann Pharmacother* 2001;35(9):1016-1019.
- Bulut D, Hanefeld C, Bulut-Streich N et al. Endothelial function in the forearm circulation of patients with the metabolic syndrome--effect of different lipid-lowering regimens.[see comment]. *Cardiology* 2005;104(4):176-180.
- Burnett J R, Moses E A, Croft K D et al. Clinical and biochemical features, molecular diagnosis and long-term management of a case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. *Clin Chim Acta* 2001;306(1-2):63-69.
- Burnett J R. Torcetrapib + atorvastatin Pfizer. *Curr Opin Investig Drugs* 2005;6(9):944-950.
- Buse J B. Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes (ACCORD) Trial: Design and

- Methods. *Am J Cardiol* 2007;(12 SUPPL.):S21-S33.
- Caggiula A W, Watson J E, Kuller L H et al. Cholesterol-lowering intervention program. Effect of the step I diet in community office practices.[see comment]. *Arch Intern Med* 1996;156(11):1205-1213.
- Campeau L, Knatterud. The effect of aggressive lowering of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels and low-dose anticoagulation on obstructive changes in saphenous-vein coronary-artery bypass grafts. *N Engl J Med* 1997;(3):153-162.
- Cannon C P, Braunwald E, McCabe C H et al. Intensive versus moderate lipid lowering with statins after acute coronary syndromes.[see comment]. *N Engl J Med* 2004;350(15):1495-1504.
- Capps N. Case study 1. Familial hyperlipidaemia. *British Journal of Diabetes and Vascular Disease* 2004;4(Suppl 1):S26-S27.
- Capps N. Total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol responses to ezetimibe in clinical practice. *Int J Clin Pract* 2006;60(7):867-869.
- Capuzzi D M, Morgan J M, Weiss R et al. Effects of rosuvastatin alone and combined with extended-release niacin on Apo B- and Apo A-containing lipoproteins and triglycerides in atherogenic dyslipidemia. *Atheroscler Suppl* 2002;3(2):82.
- Carmena R, De Oya M, Gomez-Gerique J et al. Pravastatin, cholestyramine, and bezafibrate in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: The Spanish Multicenter Pravastatin Study. *Cardiovascular Risk Factors* 1996;6(1):55-61.
- Caroli-Bosc F X, Le Gall P, Pugliese P et al. Role of fibrates and HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in gallstone formation: epidemiological study in an unselected population. *Digestive Diseases & Sciences* 2001;46(3):540-544.
- Carvalho A A, Lima U W, Valiente R A. Statin and fibrate associated myopathy: study of eight patients. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2004;62(2A):257-261.
- Castro Cabezas M, Erkelens D W, Kock L A et al. Postprandial apolipoprotein B100 and B48 metabolism in familial combined hyperlipidaemia before and after reduction of fasting plasma triglycerides. *Eur J Clin Invest* 1994;24(10):669-678.
- Chang J T, Staffa J A, Parks M et al. Rhabdomyolysis with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors and gemfibrozil combination therapy.[see comment]. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2004;13(7):417-426.
- Chatley P, Badyal D K, Calton R et al. Combination therapy of low-dose atorvastatin and fenofibrate in mixed hyperlipidemia. *Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol* 2007;29(3):217-221.
- Chironi G, Simon A, Garipey J et al. Differential associations of statin and fibrate treatment with carotid arterial remodeling. *Am J Hypertens* 2005;18(11):1476-1481.
- Chodorowski Z, Sein Anand J, Madaliski M et al. Enzymatic examination of potential interaction between statins or fibrates and consumed *Tricholoma equestre*. *Przegl Lek* 2005;62(6):468-470.
- Chrysant S G, Ibrahim M. Niacin-ER/statin combination for the treatment of dyslipidemia: focus on low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. [Review] [49 refs]. *J Clin Hypertens* 2006;8(7):493-499.
- Chrysanthopoulos C, Kounis N. Rhabdomyolysis due to combined treatment with lovastatin and cholestyramine. *BMJ* 1992;304(6836):1225.
- Chuang P, Langone A J. Ezetimibe reduces low-density lipoprotein cholesterol (LDL-C) in renal transplant patients resistant to HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. *Am J Ther* 2007;14(5):438-441.
- Chucrallah A, De Girolami U, Freeman R et al. Lovastatin/gemfibrozil myopathy: a clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural study. *Eur Neurol* 1992;32(5):293-296.
- Cobb M M, Salen G, Tint G S et al. Sitosterolemia: opposing effects of cholestyramine and lovastatin on plasma sterol levels in a homozygous girl and her

heterozygous father. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 1996;45(6):673-679.

Conforti A, Leone. Spontaneous reporting of drug-related hepatic reactions from two Italian regions [Lombardy and Veneto]. *Dig Liver Dis* 2000;(8):716-723.

Conforti A, Magro L, Moretti U et al. Fluvastatin and hepatic reactions: a signal from spontaneous reporting in Italy. *Drug Saf* 2006;29(12):1163-1172.

Contacos C, Barter P J, Sullivan D R. Effect of pravastatin and omega-3 fatty acids on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with combined hyperlipidemia. *Arteriosclerosis & Thrombosis* 1993;13(12):1755-1762.

Cook J R, Yin D, Alemao E et al. Development and validation of a model to project the long-term benefit and cost of alternative lipid-lowering strategies in patients with hypercholesterolaemia. *Pharmacoeconomics* 2004;22(Suppl 3):37-48.

Corbelli J C, Bullano M F, Willey V J et al. Effects of gemfibrozil conversion to fenofibrate on lipids in patients on statin therapy. *Am J Cardiol* 2002;90(12):1388-1391.

Corrao G, Zambon A, Bertu L et al. Lipid lowering drugs prescription and the risk of peripheral neuropathy: an exploratory case-control study using automated databases. *Journal of Epidemiology & Community Health* 2004;58(12):1047-1051.

Crook M A, Lynas J, Wray R. A paradoxical severe decrease in serum HDL-cholesterol after treatment with a fibrate.[see comment]. *J Clin Pathol* 2000;53(10):796-797.

Cubeddu L X, Cubeddu R J, Heimowitz T et al. Comparative lipid-lowering effects of policosanol and atorvastatin: a randomized, parallel, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. *Am Heart J* 2006;152(5):982-985.

Curtin P O, Jones W N. Therapeutic rationale of combining therapy with gemfibrozil and simvastatin. *J Am Pharm Assoc (Wash)* 2007;47(2):140-146.

Cuthbert J A, East C A, Lipsky P E. Normalization of LDL receptor function by

lymphocytes of patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia after treatment with plasma cholesterol lowering agents. *Am J Med Sci* 1989;298(3):152-160.

Da Col P G, Fonda M, Fiscaro M et al. Tolerability and efficacy of combination therapy with simvastatin plus gemfibrozil in type IIb refractory familial combined hyperlipidemia. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1993;53(5):473-483.

Danchin N, Cambou J P, Hanania G et al. Impact of combined secondary prevention therapy after myocardial infarction: data from a nationwide French registry. *Am Heart J* 2005;150(6):1147-1153.

Darling G M, Johns J A, McCloud P I et al. Concurrent use of simvastatin and estrogen--progesterin therapy compared with each therapy alone for hypercholesterolemia in postmenopausal women. *Climacteric* 1999;2(3):181-188.

Davidson M H, Ballantyne C M, Kerzner B et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe coadministered with statins: randomised, placebo-controlled, blinded experience in 2382 patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. *Int J Clin Pract* 2004;58(8):746-755.

Davidson M H. Combination therapy for dyslipidemia: safety and regulatory considerations. *Am J Cardiol* 2002;90(10B):50K-60K.

Davidson M H. Efficacy of simvastatin and ezetimibe in treating hypercholesterolemia.[comment]. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2003;42(2):398-399.
Davignon J X. Lovastatin 5-year safety and efficacy study. *Arch Intern Med* 1993;(9):1079-1087.

Davignon J, Roederer G, Montigny M et al. Comparative efficacy and safety of pravastatin, nicotinic acid and the two combined in patients with hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1994;73(5):339-345.

Davis M. Case study. A woman with high lipid levels and poor drug tolerance. *British Journal of Cardiology* 2004;11(Suppl 3):S28-S29.

de Alava E, Sola J J, Lozano M D et al. Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure in a

- heart transplant recipient treated with hypolipemians. *Nephron* 1994;66(2):242-243.
- Dedhia V, Munsif S C. Myopathy caused by a combination rosuvastatin and fenofibrate. *J Assoc Physicians India* 2007;55:152-153.
- Denke M A, Grundy S M. Efficacy of low-dose cholesterol-lowering drug therapy in men with moderate hypercholesterolemia. *Arch Intern Med* 1995;155(4):393-399.
- Derosa G, Mugellini A, Ciccarelli L et al. Efficacy of fluvastatin together with fenofibrate in hypercholesterolemic type 2 diabetic subjects compared to monotherapy. *Atheroscler Suppl* 2002;3(2):100.
- Derosa G, Mugellini A, Ciccarelli L et al. Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled comparison of the action of orlistat, fluvastatin, or both on anthropometric measurements, blood pressure, and lipid profile in obese patients with hypercholesterolemia prescribed a standardized diet. *Clin Ther* 2003;25(4):1107-1122.
- Desager J P, Horsmans Y, Harvengt C. Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in familial hypercholesterolemia treated with simvastatin and simvastatin plus low-dose colestipol. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1991;31(6):537-542.
- Devroey D, Betz W. An analysis of first authorizations for lipid-lowering drugs in Belgium.[comment]. *Acta Clin Belg* 2003;58(3):152-158.
- Diepeveen S H, Verhoeven G W, Van Der et al. Effects of atorvastatin and vitamin E on lipoproteins and oxidative stress in dialysis patients: a randomised-controlled trial. *J Intern Med* 2005;257(5):438-445.
- Diercks G F, Janssen W M, van Boven A J et al. Rationale, design, and baseline characteristics of a trial of prevention of cardiovascular and renal disease with fosinopril and pravastatin in nonhypertensive, nonhypercholesterolemic subjects with microalbuminuria (the Prevention of RENal and Vascular ENdstage Disease Intervention Trial [PREVEND IT]). *Am J Cardiol* 2000;86(6):635-638.
- Dorval J F, Anderson T, Buithieu J et al. Reaching recommended lipid and blood pressure targets with amlodipine/atorvastatin combination in patients with coronary heart disease. *Am J Cardiol* 2005;95(2):249-253.
- Dotti M T, Lutjohann D, von Bergmann K et al. Normalisation of serum cholestanol concentration in a patient with cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis by combined treatment with chenodeoxycholic acid, simvastatin and LDL apheresis. *Shinkei Kenkyu No Shimpo* 2004;25(4):185-191.
- Duell P B, Connor W E, Illingworth D R. Rhabdomyolysis after taking atorvastatin with gemfibrozil. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;81(3):368-369.
- Dujovne C A. The lovastatin-niacin trial: adverse events [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis and thrombosis : a journal of vascular biology / American Heart Association* 1991;11(5):1458A.
- Durham H L, Mushatt D M, Kemmerly S A et al. Cellulitis in a fisherman. *Infect Med* 2003;20(12):578-581.
- Duvall W L, Blazing M A, Saxena S et al. Targeting cardiovascular risk associated with both low density and high density lipoproteins using statin-niacin combination therapy. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 2002;9(6):339-347.
- East C, Bilheimer D W, Grundy S M. Combination drug therapy for familial combined hyperlipidemia. *Ann Intern Med* 1988;109(1):25-32.
- Efrati S, Averbukh M, Dishy V et al. The effect of simvastatin, ezetimibe and their combination on the lipid profile, arterial stiffness and inflammatory markers. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 2007;63(2):113-121.
- Egan D A, Garg R, Wilt T J et al. Rationale and design of the Arterial Disease Multiple Intervention Trial (ADMINT) pilot study. *Am J Cardiol* 1999;83(4):569-575.
- Eliav O, Schurr D, Pfister P et al. High-dose fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination treatment for heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;76(2):76A-79A.
- Ellen R L, McPherson R. Long-term efficacy and safety of fenofibrate and a statin in the treatment of combined hyperlipidemia. [Review] [26 refs]. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;81(4A):60B-65B.

Elmberger P G, Kalen A, Lund E et al. Effects of pravastatin and cholestyramine on products of the mevalonate pathway in familial hypercholesterolemia. *J Lipid Res* 1991;32(6):935-940.

Emmerich J, Aubert I, Bauduceau B et al. Efficacy and safety of simvastatin (alone or in association with cholestyramine). A 1-year study in 66 patients with type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. *Eur Heart J* 1990;11(2):149-155.

Erkelens D W, Baggen M G, Van Doormaal J J et al. Clinical experience with simvastatin compared with cholestyramine. *Drugs* 1988;36(Suppl 3):87-92.

Fagerberg B, Wikstrand J, Berglund G et al. Mortality rates in treated hypertensive men with additional risk factors are high but can be reduced: a randomized intervention study. *Am J Hypertens* 1998;11(1 Pt 1):14-22.

Faludi A A, Aldrighi J M, Bertolami M C et al. Progesterone abolishes estrogen and/or atorvastatin endothelium dependent vasodilatory effects.[see comment]. *Atherosclerosis* 2004;177(1):89-96.

Farnier M, Bortolini M, Salko T et al. Frequency of creatine kinase elevation during treatment with fluvastatin in combination with fibrates (bezafibrate, fenofibrate, or gemfibrozil). *Am J Cardiol* 2003;91(2):238-240.

Farnier M, Dejager S. Effect of combined fluvastatin-fenofibrate therapy compared with fenofibrate monotherapy in severe primary hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 2000;85(1):53-57.

Farnier M, Dejager S. Effect of combined fluvastatin-fenofibrate therapy compared with fenofibrate monotherapy in severe primary hypercholesterolemia. French Fluvastatin Study Group. *Am J Cardiol* 2000;85(1):53-57.

Farnier M, Salko T, Isaacsohn J L et al. Effects of baseline level of triglycerides on changes in lipid levels from combined fluvastatin + fibrate (bezafibrate, fenofibrate, or gemfibrozil). *Am J Cardiol* 2003;92(7):794-797.

Fauler G, Abletshauer C, Erwa W et al. Time-of-intake (morning versus evening) of extended-release fluvastatin in hyperlipemic patients is without influence on the pharmacodynamics (mevalonic acid excretion) and pharmacokinetics. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2007;45(6):328-334.

Federman D G, Hussain F, Walters A B. Fatal rhabdomyolysis caused by lipid-lowering therapy. *South Med J* 2001;94(10):1023-1026.

Fegan P G, Shore A C, Mawson D et al. Microvascular endothelial function in subjects with Type 2 diabetes and the effect of lipid-lowering therapy. *Diabet Med* 2005;22(12):1670-1676.

Feher M D, Foxton J, Banks D et al. Long-term safety of statin-fibrate combination treatment in the management of hypercholesterolaemia in patients with coronary artery disease.[see comment]. *Br Heart J* 1995;74(1):14-17.

Feher M D, Webb J C, Patel D D et al. Cholesterol-lowering drug therapy in a patient with receptor-negative homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. *Atherosclerosis* 1993;103(2):171-180.

Feldman T, Davidson M, Shah A et al. Comparison of the lipid-modifying efficacy and safety profiles of ezetimibe coadministered with simvastatin in older versus younger patients with primary hypercholesterolemia: A post Hoc analysis of subpopulations from three pooled clinical trials. *Clin Ther* 2006;28(6):849-859.

Feussner G, Eichinger M, Ziegler R. The influence of simvastatin alone or in combination with gemfibrozil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. *Clin Investig* 1992;70(11):1027-1035.

Fichtlscherer S, Schmidt-Lucke C, Bojunga S et al. Differential effects of short-term lipid lowering with ezetimibe and statins on endothelial function in patients with CAD: Clinical evidence for 'pleiotropic' functions of statin therapy. *Eur Heart J* 2006;27(10):1182-1190.

Flores J. Ezetimiba. *Nutr Metab Disord HIV Infect* 2005;4(2):730-732.

Fortuny J, de Sanjose S, Becker N et al. Statin use and risk of lymphoid neoplasms: results from the European Case-Control Study EPILYMPH. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 2006;15(5):921-925.

Fux R, Morike K, Gundel U F et al. Ezetimibe and statin-associated myopathy.[see comment]. *Ann Intern Med* 2004;140(8):671-672.

Ganotakis E S, Jagroop I A, Hamilton G et al. Preliminary report: Ciprofibrate-fluvastatin combination therapy for dyslipidaemia. *J Drug Dev* 1996;8(3):171-175.

Gao F, Hu X F. Effect of Taizhi'an capsule combined with Simvastatin on hyperlipidemia in diabetic patients. *Chinese Journal of Integrative Medicine* 2006;12(1):24-28.

Gardner S F, Marx M A, White L M et al. Combination of low-dose niacin and pravastatin improves the lipid profile in diabetic patients without compromising glycemic control. *Ann Pharmacother* 1997;31(6):677-682.

Garg A, Grundy S M. Gemfibrozil alone and in combination with lovastatin for treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in NIDDM.[erratum appears in *Diabetes* 1990 Oct;39(10):1313]. *Diabetes* 1989;38(3):364-372.

Garg A, Grundy SM. Gemfibrozil alone and in combination with lovastatin for treatment of hypertriglyceridemia in NIDDM. *Diabetes* 1989;38(3):364-372.

Gavish D, Leibovitz E, Shapira I et al. Bezafibrate and simvastatin combination therapy for diabetic dyslipidaemia: efficacy and safety. *J Intern Med* 2000;247(5):563-569.

Gaw A, Packard C J, Lindsay G M et al. Effects of colestipol alone and in combination with simvastatin on apolipoprotein B metabolism. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis & Vascular Biology* 1996;16(2):236-249.

Ginsberg H N, Bonds D E, Lovato L C et al. Evolution of the lipid trial protocol of the Action to Control Cardiovascular Risk in Diabetes (ACCORD) trial. *Am J Cardiol* 2007;99(12A):56i-67i.

Gislason G H, Rasmussen J N, Abildstrom S Z et al. Persistent use of evidence-based pharmacotherapy in heart failure is associated with improved outcomes.[see comment]. *Circulation* 2007;116(7):737-744.

Glueck C J, Oakes N, Speirs J et al. Gemfibrozil-lovastatin therapy for primary hyperlipoproteinemias.[see comment]. *Am J Cardiol* 1992;70(1):1-9.

Glueck C J, Speirs J, Tracy T. Safety and efficacy of combined gemfibrozil-lovastatin therapy for primary dyslipoproteinemias. *Journal of Laboratory & Clinical Medicine* 1990;115(5):603-609.

Goldkind L, Laine L. A systematic review of NSAIDs withdrawn from the market due to hepatotoxicity: lessons learned from the bromfenac experience.[see comment]. *Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety* 2006;15(4):213-220.

Goldman J A, Fishman A B, Lee J E et al. The role of cholesterol-lowering agents in drug-induced rhabdomyolysis and polymyositis. *Arthritis & Rheumatism* 1989;32(3):358-359.

Gonzalez C A, Rubio-Guerra A F, Pavia A et al. Effectiveness and safety of ezetimibe added to statin therapy in patients with primary dyslipidaemia not achieving the LDL-C treatment goal on statin monotherapy. *Clin Drug Investig* 2007;27(5):333-337.

Grundy S M, Vega G L, Bilheimer D W. Influence of combined therapy with mevinolin and interruption of bile-acid reabsorption on low density lipoproteins in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Ann Intern Med* 1985;103(3):339-343.

Guha S, Pal S K, Chatterjee N et al. Effect of chitosan on lipid levels when administered concurrently with atorvastatin--a placebo controlled study. *J Indian Med Assoc* 2005;103(8):418.

Gustavson L E, Schweitzer S M, Koehne-Voss S et al. The effects of multiple doses of fenofibrate on the pharmacokinetics of pravastatin and its 3alpha-hydroxy isomeric metabolite. *J Clin Pharmacol* 2005;45(8):947-953.

- Guyton J R, Goldberg A C, Kreisberg R A et al. Effectiveness of once-nightly dosing of extended-release niacin alone and in combination for hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;82(6):737-743.
- Gylling H, Miettinen T A. LDL cholesterol lowering by bile acid malabsorption during inhibited synthesis and absorption of cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic coronary subjects. *Nutrition Metabolism & Cardiovascular Diseases* 2002;12(1):19-23.
- Habib G, Paillard F, Charpentier G et al. A multicenter, open-label, randomized study comparing the efficacy of atorvastatin versus usual care in reducing refractory hypercholesterolemia in high-risk patients to target levels. *Current Therapeutic Research, Clinical & Experimental* 2000;61(4):175-190.
- Hackman A, Abe Y, Insull W et al. Levels of soluble cell adhesion molecules in patients with dyslipidemia. *Circulation* 1996;93(7):1334-1338.
- Hagen E, Istad H, Ose L et al. Fluvastatin efficacy and tolerability in comparison and in combination with cholestyramine. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1994;46(5):445-449.
- Hamilton-Craig I. Medicinal mishap: Statin-fibrate combination therapy. *Australian Prescriber* 2001;24(5):109.
- Hansen K E, Hildebrand J P, Ferguson E E et al. Outcomes in 45 patients with statin-associated myopathy. *Arch Intern Med* 2005;165(22):2671-2676.
- Harry Mandeville W, Arbeeny C. Bile acid sequestrants: Their use in combination with other lipid-lowering agents. *IDrugs* 1999;2(3):237-242.
- Haskell W L, Alderman E L, Fair J M et al. Effects of intensive multiple risk factor reduction on coronary atherosclerosis and clinical cardiac events in men and women with coronary artery disease. The Stanford Coronary Risk Intervention Project (SCRIP). *Circulation* 1994;89(3):975-990.
- Hecht H S, Harman S M. Comparison of effectiveness of statin monotherapy versus statin and niacin combination therapy in primary prevention and effects on calcified plaque burden. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;91(3):348-351.
- Hecht H S, Harman S M. Comparison of the effects of atorvastatin versus simvastatin on subclinical atherosclerosis in primary prevention as determined by electron beam tomography. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;91(1):42-45.
- Hecht H S, Harman S M. Relation of aggressiveness of lipid-lowering treatment to changes in calcified plaque burden by electron beam tomography. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;92(3):334-336.
- Heerey A, Barry. The potential for drug interactions with statin therapy in Ireland. *Ir J Med Sci* 2000;(3):176-179.
- Hendriks F, Kooman J P, van der et al. Massive rhabdomyolysis and life threatening hyperkalaemia in a patient with the combination of cerivastatin and gemfibrozil. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2001;16(12):2418-2419.
- Hendriks C J, Norbury G, Tabrah S et al. Homozygous hypercholesterolaemia and ezetimibe: a case report. *Acta Paediatr* 2004;93(2):280-282.
- Henkin Y, Oberman A, Hurst D C et al. Niacin revisited: clinical observations on an important but underutilized drug. *Am J Med* 1991;91(3):239-246.
- Heudebert G R, Van Ruiswyk J, Hiatt J et al. Combination drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia. The trade-off between cost and simplicity. *Arch Intern Med* 1993;153(15):1828-1837.
- Hey-Hadavi J H, Kuntze E, Luo D et al. Tolerability of atorvastatin in a population aged > or =65 years: a retrospective pooled analysis of results from fifty randomized clinical trials. *American Journal Geriatric Pharmacotherapy* 2006;4(2):112-122.
- Hiatt J G, Shamsie S G, Schectman G. Discontinuation rates of cholesterol-lowering medications: implications for primary care. *Am J Manag Care* 1999;5(4):437-444.
- Hildemann S K, Barho C, Karmann B et al. Dual cholesterol inhibition with ezetimibe/simvastatin

- in pretreated hypercholesterolaemic patients with coronary heart disease or diabetes mellitus: Prospective observational cohort studies in clinical practice. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2007;23(4):713-719.
- Hill M D, Bilbao J M. Case of the month: February 1999--54 year old man with severe muscle weakness. *Brain Pathol* 1999;9(3):607-608.
- Hippisley-Cox J, Coupland C. Effect of combinations of drugs on all cause mortality in patients with ischaemic heart disease: nested case-control analysis.[see comment]. *BMJ* 2005;330(7499):1059-1063.
- Hirschfield G. Effects of fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination on plasma fibrinogen, t-plasminogen activator inhibitor and C reactive protein levels in coronary artery disease patients with mixed hyperlipidaemia (FACT Study)--a rebuttal.[comment]. *Thrombosis & Haemostasis* 2001;85(1):189-190.
- Hoeg J M, Maher M B, Bailey K R et al. Comparison of six pharmacologic regimens for hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1987;59(8):812-815.
- Hollenberg N K. Simvastatin and niacin, antioxidant vitamins, or the combination for the prevention of coronary disease. *Curr Hypertens Rep* 2002;4(4):270-271.
- Hoogerbrugge N, Jansen H, De Heide L et al. The additional effects of acipimox to simvastatin in the treatment of combined hyperlipidaemia.[republished from *J Intern Med*. 1997 Feb;241(2):151-5; PMID: 9077372]. *J Intern Med* 1998;243(5):151-156.
- Hoogerbrugge N, Mol M J, Van Dormaal J J et al. The efficacy and safety of pravastatin, compared to and in combination with bile acid binding resins, in familial hypercholesterolaemia.[see comment]. *J Intern Med* 1990;228(3):261-266.
- Hoogerbrugge N. Effects of atorvastatin on serum lipids of patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. *J Intern Med* 1998;244(2):143-147.
- Horsmans Y, Desager J P, Harvengt C. Effects of combined bezafibrate-simvastatin appraised in healthy subjects. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1992;32(5):422-426.
- Hudson M, Richard H, Pilote L. Parabolas of medication use and discontinuation after myocardial infarction--are we closing the treatment gap?. *Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety* 2007;16(7):773-785.
- Hung Y J, Pei D, Wu D A et al. Effects of lovastatin and gemfibrozil in subjects with high ratios of total cholesterol to high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. *J Formos Med Assoc* 1999;98(2):104-110.
- Hunninghake D, Bakker-Arkema R G, Wigand J P et al. Treating to meet NCEP-recommended LDL cholesterol concentrations with atorvastatin, fluvastatin, lovastatin, or simvastatin in patients with risk factors for coronary heart disease. *J Fam Pract* 1998;47(5):349-356.
- Husereau D R. Ezetimibe for lowering blood cholesterol. *Issues Emerg Health Technol* 2003;(49):1-4.
- Hutchesson A C, Moran A, Jones A F. Dual bezafibrate-simvastatin therapy for combined hyperlipidaemia. *Journal of Clinical Pharmacy & Therapeutics* 1994;19(6):387-389.
- Huynh T, Cordato D, Yang F et al. HMG CoA reductase-inhibitor-related myopathy and the influence of drug interactions. *Intern Med J* 2002;32(9-10):486-490.
- Illingworth D R, Bacon S. Influence of lovastatin plus gemfibrozil on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Circulation* 1989;79(3):590-596.
- Illingworth D R, Cope R, Bacon S P. Regression of tendon xanthomas in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia treated with lovastatin. *South Med J* 1990;83(9):1053-1057.
- Illingworth D R, O'Malley J P. The hypolipidemic effects of lovastatin and clofibrate alone and in combination in patients with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 1990;39(4):403-409.
- Jacob B G, Mohrle W, Richter W O et al. Short- and long-term effects of lovastatin and pravastatin alone and in combination with

cholestyramine on serum lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in primary hypercholesterolaemia. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1992;42(4):353-358.

Jacob B G, Richter W O, Schwandt P. Long-term treatment (2 years) with the HMG CoA reductase inhibitors lovastatin or pravastatin in combination with cholestyramine in patients with severe primary hypercholesterolemia. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1993;22(3):396-400.

Jacob S S, Jacob S, Williams C et al. Simvastatin, fenofibrate, and rhabdomyolysis. *Diabetes Care* 2005;28(5):1258.

Jacobson T A, Amorosa L F. Combination therapy with fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on safety. *Am J Cardiol* 1994;73(14):25D-29D.

Jacobson T A, Chin M M, Fromell G J et al. Fluvastatin with and without niacin for hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1994;74(2):149-154.

Jacobson T A, Jokubaitis L A, Amorosa L F. Fluvastatin and niacin in hypercholesterolemia: a preliminary report on gender differences in efficacy. *Am J Med* 1994;96(6A):64S-68S.

Jacobson T A. Comparative pharmacokinetic interaction profiles of pravastatin, simvastatin, and atorvastatin when coadministered with cytochrome P450 inhibitors. *Am J Cardiol* 2004;94(9):1140-1146.

Jones P H, Davidson M H. Reporting rate of rhabdomyolysis with fenofibrate + statin versus gemfibrozil + any statin. *Am J Cardiol* 2005;95(1):120-122.

Jurado J, Seip R, Thompson P D. Effectiveness of ezetimibe in clinical practice. *Am J Cardiol* 2004;93(5):641-643.

Kajinami K, Kasashima S, Oda Y et al. Coronary ectasia in familial hypercholesterolemia: histopathologic study regarding matrix metalloproteinases. *Mod Pathol* 1999;12(12):1174-1180.

Kajinami K, Yagi K, Higashikata T et al. Low-density lipoprotein receptor genotype-dependent response to cholesterol lowering by combined pravastatin and cholestyramine in familial

hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;82(1):113-117.

Kalofoutis C, Piperi C, Kalofoutis A et al. Type II diabetes mellitus and cardiovascular risk factors: Current therapeutic approaches. *Experimental & Clinical Cardiology* 2007;12(1):17-28.

Kane J P, Malloy M J, Ports T A et al. Regression of coronary atherosclerosis during treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia with combined drug regimens.[see comment]. *JAMA* 1990;264(23):3007-3012.

Kanters S D, Algra A, de Bruin T W et al. Intensive lipid-lowering strategy in patients with diabetes mellitus. *Diabet Med* 1999;16(6):500-508.

Kashyap M L, McGovern M E, Berra K et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of a once-daily niacin/lovastatin formulation for patients with dyslipidemia. *Am J Cardiol* 2002;89(6):672-678.

Kashyap M L, Tavintharan S, Kamanna V S. Optimal therapy of low levels of high density lipoprotein-cholesterol. [Review] [97 refs]. *American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs* 2003;3(1):53-65.

Kasike B L, Heim-Duthoy K L, Singer G G et al. The effects of lipid-lowering agents on acute renal allograft rejection. *Transplantation* 2001;72(2):223-227.

Kastelein J J P, Sankatsing R R. Ezetimibe/simvastatin (INEGY?) in the treatment of hyperlipidaemia. *Int J Clin Pract* 2005;59(12):1464-1471.

Kastelein J J P. Modifying plasma low-density lipoprotein and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol: What combinations are available in the future?. *Am J Cardiol* 2005;96(9 SUPPL. 1):20K-27K.

Kastelein J J P. The realities of dyslipidaemia: What do the studies tell us?. *Eur Heart J Suppl* 2005;7(F):F27-F33.

Kastelein J J, Sager P T, de Groot E et al. Comparison of ezetimibe plus simvastatin versus simvastatin monotherapy on atherosclerosis progression in familial hypercholesterolemia. Design and rationale of the Ezetimibe and

- Simvastatin in Hypercholesterolemia Enhances Atherosclerosis Regression (ENHANCE) trial. *Am Heart J* 2005;149(2):234-239.
- Kaur K, Rai J, Sharma G et al. An open-label comparison of the effects of simvastatin and niacin alone and combined on the lipid profile and lipoprotein (a) level in an Indian population with dyslipidemia. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 2004;65(6):455-469.
- Kawashiri M A, Higashikata T, Nohara A et al. Efficacy of colestimide coadministered with atorvastatin in Japanese patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia (FH). *Circ J* 2005;69(5):515-520.
- Kay J, Finn D S, Stone J R. Case 4-2006: A 79-year-old woman with myalgias, fatigue, and shortness of breath. *N Engl J Med* 2006;354(6):623-630.
- Kazama H, Usui S, Okazaki M et al. Effects of bezafibrate and pravastatin on remnant-like lipoprotein particles and lipoprotein subclasses in type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Research & Clinical Practice* 2003;59(3):181-189.
- Kehely A, MacMahon M, Barbir M et al. Combined bezafibrate and simvastatin treatment for mixed hyperlipidaemia. [erratum appears in *QJM* 1995 Oct;88(10):749]. *QJM* 1995;88(6):421-427.
- Kehely A, MacMahon M. Bezafibrate and simvastatin: an effective and safe combination to treat mixed hyperlipidaemia [abstract]. *Clin Sci* 1993;85(Suppl 29):20.
- Khandwala H M. Lipid lowering inefficacy of high-dose statin therapy due to concurrent use of phenytoin. *South Med J* 2006;99(12):1385-1387.
- Kind A H, Zakowski L J, McBride P E. Rhabdomyolysis from the combination of a statin and gemfibrozil: an uncommon but serious adverse reaction. *WMJ* 2002;101(7):53-56.
- Kitano Y, Thompson G R. The familial hypercholesterolemia regression study: a randomized comparison of therapeutic reduction of both low-density lipoprotein and lipoprotein(a) versus low-density lipoprotein alone. *Ther Apher* 1997;1(2):187-190.
- Klein W W, Jackson G, Tavazzi L. Efficacy of monotherapy compared with combined antianginal drugs in the treatment of chronic stable angina pectoris: a meta-analysis. [Review] [46 refs]. *Coron Artery Dis* 2002;13(8):427-436.
- Klibanov O M, van den, Berg-Wolf M et al. Elevations in creatine kinase and hepatic transaminases in an HIV-positive patient. *Infect Dis Clin Pract* 2006;14(3):181-184.
- Klosiewicz-Latoszek L, Szostak W B, Grzybowska B et al. Comparison of combined statin-fibrate treatment to monotherapy in patients with mixed hyperlipidemia. *Kardiol Pol* 2004;60(6):567-577.
- Knoll R W, Ciafone R, Galen M. Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure secondary to combination therapy of hyperlipidemia with lovastatin and gemfibrozil. *Conn Med* 1993;57(9):593-594.
- Knopp R H, Retzlaff B, Aikawa K et al. Management of patients with diabetic hyperlipidemia. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;9(7 Suppl 1):24E-28E.
- Knops R E, Kroon A A, Mol M J et al. Long-term experience (6 years) with simvastatin in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. *Neth J Med* 1995;46(4):171-178.
- Ko G T, Mak T W, Yeung V T et al. Short-term efficacy and tolerability of combination therapy with lovastatin and acipimox in Chinese patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and mixed dyslipidemia. *J Clin Pharmacol* 1998;38(10):912-917.
- Kobayashi J, Murano S, Yokote K et al. Marked decrease in plasma apolipoprotein A-I and high density lipoprotein-cholesterol in a case with Werner syndrome. *Clin Chim Acta* 2000;293(1-2):63-73.
- Koh K K, Cardillo C, Bui M N et al. Vascular effects of estrogen and cholesterol-lowering therapies in hypercholesterolemic postmenopausal women. *Circulation* 1999;99(3):354-360.
- Koh K K, Son J W, Ahn J Y et al. Simvastatin combined with ramipril treatment in

hypercholesterolemic patients. *Hypertension* 2004;44(2):180-185.

Kohnle M, Pietruck F, Kribben A et al. Ezetimibe for the treatment of uncontrolled hypercholesterolemia in patients with high-dose statin therapy after renal transplantation. *Am J Transplant* 2006;6(1):205-208.

Kolovou G D, Dedoussis G V, Anagnostopoulou K K et al. Management of a patient with a null low-density lipoprotein receptor mutation: a case report. *Angiology* 2006;57(6):729-732.

Kostis J B, Wilson A C, Pan H Y et al. The use of pravastatin alone and in combination with colestipol or probucol in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1992;51(3):487-494.

Krappweis J, Aumann. The prescribing of lipid lowering drugs during a 1-year period: Analysis of 7490 health insurance files. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2000;(2):119-125.
Kreitzer T, Wright A, Shubrook J. A 47-year-old man with eruptions on his trunk. *J Fam Pract* 2006;55(7):597-599.

Kroon A A, Aengevaeren W R, van der et al. LDL-Apheresis Atherosclerosis Regression Study (LAARS). Effect of aggressive versus conventional lipid lowering treatment on coronary atherosclerosis. *Circulation* 1996;93(10):1826-1835.

Kuettner A, Pieper A, Koch J et al. Influence of coenzyme Q(10) and cerivastatin on the flow-mediated vasodilation of the brachial artery: results of the ENDOTACT study. *Int J Cardiol* 2005;98(3):413-419.

Kuriyama M, Tokimura Y, Fujiyama J et al. Treatment of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis: effects of chenodeoxycholic acid, pravastatin, and combined use. *J Neurol Sci* 1994;125(1):22-28.

Kursat S, Alici T, Colak H B. A case of rhabdomyolysis induced acute renal failure secondary to statin-fibrate-derivative combination and occult hypothyroidism. *Clin Nephrol* 2005;64(5):391-393.

Kyrklund C, Backman J T, Neuvonen M et al. Gemfibrozil increases plasma pravastatin concentrations and reduces pravastatin renal

clearance. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2003;73(6):538-544.

Lal S M, Habib S. Lipid lowering effects of niacin and lovastatin given alone or with cholestyramine in renal transplant patients [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 1998;9(Program and Abstracts):683A.

Lal S M, Katyal A. Effects of nicotinic acid and lovastatin in combination with cholestyramine in renal transplant patients. *Mo Med* 2002;99(10):580-584.

Lal S M, Ross G. Lipid lowering effects of gemfibrozil and pravastatin +/- cholestyramine in diabetic renal transplant patients [abstract]. *Journal of the American Society of Nephrology : JASN* 1996;7(9):1915.

Landesman K A, Stozek M, Freeman N J. Rhabdomyolysis associated with the combined use of hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors with gemfibrozil and macrolide antibiotics. *Conn Med* 1999;63(8):455-457.

Lanzarotto F, Panarotto B, Sorbara R et al. Effect of long term simvastatin administration as an adjunct to ursodeoxycholic acid: evidence for a synergistic effect on biliary bile acid composition but not on serum lipids in humans. *Gut* 1999;44(4):552-556.

Larsen J V. Lack of adherence to lipid-lowering drug treatment. A comparison of utilization patterns in defined populations in Funen, Denmark and Bologna, Italy. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2000;(5):463-471.

Leibovitz E, Harats D, Gavish D. Efficacy of atorvastatin in treating high risk patients to reach low density lipoprotein-cholesterol goals: The treat to target (TTT-Israel) study. *Israel Medical Association Journal: Imaj* 2002;4(6):407-410.

Leitersdorf E, Muratti E N, Eliav O et al. Efficacy and safety of triple therapy (fluvastatin-bezafibrate-cholestyramine) for severe familial hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;76(2):84A-88A.

Leren T P, Hjermmann I, Berg K et al. Effects of lovastatin alone and in combination with cholestyramine on serum lipids and

- apolipoproteins in heterozygotes for familial hypercholesterolemia. *Atherosclerosis* 1988;73(2-3):135-141.
- Leren T P, Hjermmann I, Foss O P et al. Long-term effect of lovastatin alone and in combination with cholestyramine on lipoprotein (a) level in familial hypercholesterolemic subjects. *Clin Investig* 1992;70(8):711-718.
- Leung N, Hegele R A, Lewis G F. Rapid development of massive tendon xanthomas following highly active antiretroviral therapy. *Ann Intern Med* 2002;137(7):624.
- Levy D R, Pearson T A. Combination niacin and statin therapy in primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Clin Cardiol* 2005;28(7):317-320.
- Liem A, Reynierse-Buitenwerf G H, Zwinderman A H et al. Secondary prevention with folic acid: effects on clinical outcomes. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2003;41(12):2105-2113.
- Lin T-H, Voon W-C, Yen H-W et al. Randomized comparative study of the effects of treatment with once-daily, niacin extended-release/lovastatin and with simvastatin on lipid profile and fibrinolytic parameters in Taiwan. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci* 2006;22(6):257-265.
- Lind S, Olsson A G, Eriksson M et al. Autosomal recessive hypercholesterolaemia: normalization of plasma LDL cholesterol by ezetimibe in combination with statin treatment. *J Intern Med* 2004;256(5):406-412.
- Lintott C J, Scott R S, Nye E R et al. Simvastatin (MK 733): an effective treatment for hypercholesterolemia. *Australian & New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 1989;19(4):317-320.
- Lintott C J, Scott R S, Sharpe D N et al. Treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia with simvastatin. New Zealand multicentre evaluation. *Med J Aust* 1991;155(7):433-436.
- London S F, Gross K F, Ringel S P. Cholesterol-lowering agent myopathy (CLAM). *Neurology* 1991;41(7):1159-1160.
- Mabuchi H, Koizumi J, Kajinami K. Clinical efficacy and safety of cerivastatin in the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1998;82(4B):52J-55J.
- Maher V M, Gallagher J J, Thompson G R et al. Response to cholesterol-lowering drugs in familial defective apolipoprotein B-100. *Atherosclerosis* 1991;91(1-2):73-76.
- Malloy M J, Kane J P, Kunitake S T et al. Complementarity of colestipol, niacin, and lovastatin in treatment of severe familial hypercholesterolemia. *Ann Intern Med* 1987;107(5):616-623.
- Mancini M, Mariani M, Paoletti R et al. Fluvastatin (F) and bezafibrate (B) in monotherapy and in combination in CAD patients with mixed hyperlipidemia: the FACT study. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1999;145(1):S4.
- Mandema J W, Hermann D, Wang W et al. Model-based development of gemcabene, a new lipid-altering agent. *AAPS PharmSci* 2005;7(3):10p.
- Mantel-Teeuwisse A K, Klungel O H, Herings R M et al. Myopathy due to statin/fibrate use in the Netherlands. *Ann Pharmacother* 2002;36(12):1957-1960.
- Mark L, Dani G, Fazekas O et al. Effects of ezetimibe on lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypercholesterolemia and different apolipoprotein E genotypes. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 2007;23(7):1541-1548.
- Marsa Carretero M, Alos Manrique C, Valles Callol J A. Rhabdomyolysis associated with cerivastatin plus gemfibrozil combined regimen. *Br J Gen Pract* 2002;52(476):235-236.
- Martin P D, Dane A L, Schneck D W et al. An open-label, randomized, three-way crossover trial of the effects of coadministration of rosuvastatin and fenofibrate on the pharmacokinetic properties of rosuvastatin and fenofibric acid in healthy male volunteers. *Clin Ther* 2003;25(2):459-471.
- Martin-Ventura J L, Blanco-Colio L M, Gomez-Hernandez A et al. Intensive treatment with atorvastatin reduces inflammation in mononuclear cells and human atherosclerotic lesions in one month. *Stroke* 2005;36(8):1796-1800.

- Masana L, Villoria J, Sust M et al. Treatment of type IIb familial combined hyperlipidemia with the combination pravastatin-piperazine sultosilate. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2004;496(1-3):205-212.
- Matthan N R, Giovanni A, Schaefer E J et al. Impact of simvastatin, niacin, and/or antioxidants on cholesterol metabolism in CAD patients with low HDL. *J Lipid Res* 2003;44(4):800-806.
- Maxa J L, Melton L B, Ogu C C et al. Rhabdomyolysis after concomitant use of cyclosporine, simvastatin, gemfibrozil, and itraconazole. *Ann Pharmacother* 2002;36(5):820-823.
- May H T, Muhlestein J B. Reduction of inflammatory biomarkers through the use of hyperlipidemia drugs in patients with diabetes. *Cardiology Review* 2007;24(4):25-27.
- Mayer O, Simon J, Holubec L et al. Fibrate treatment and prevalence risk of mild hyperhomocysteinaemia in clinical coronary heart disease patients. *European Journal of Cardiovascular Prevention & Rehabilitation* 2004;11(3):244-249.
- McDonald K B, Garber B G, Perreault M M. Pancreatitis associated with simvastatin plus fenofibrate. *Ann Pharmacother* 2002;36(2):275-279.
- McDougall C, Stanley A, Sattar N et al. Severe hypertriglyceridaemia with splenomegaly in type 2 diabetes. *British Journal of Diabetes and Vascular Disease* 2003;3(3):227-278.
- McKelvie P A, Dennett X. Myopathy associated with HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors (statins): A series of 10 patients and review of the literature. *J Clin Neuromuscul Dis* 2002;3(4):143-148.
- McKenney J M. Effect of drugs on high-density lipoprotein. *Journal of Clinical Lipidology* 2007;1(1):74-87.
- McKenney J, Ballantyne C M, Feldman T A et al. LDL-C goal attainment with ezetimibe plus simvastatin coadministration vs atorvastatin or simvastatin monotherapy in patients at high risk of CHD. *Medgenmed [Computer File]: Medscape General Medicine* 2005;7(3):3.
- McNamara K S P. Changes in the management of acute myocardial infarction in Southern Tasmania. *J Clin Pharm Ther* 2000;(2):111-118.
- Meagher E A. A 60-year-old man with the metabolic syndrome. *Advanced Studies in Medicine* 2005;5(6A):S518.
- Melani L, Mills R, Hassman D et al. Erratum: Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe coadministered with pravastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia: A prospective, randomized, double-blind trial (*European Heart Journal* (2003) 24:8 (717-728)). *Eur Heart J* 2003;24(14):1381.
- Melenovsky V, Malik J, Wichterle D et al. Comparison of the effects of atorvastatin or fenofibrate on nonlipid biochemical risk factors and the LDL particle size in subjects with combined hyperlipidemia. *Am Heart J* 2002;144(4):E6.
- Melenovsky V, Wichterle D, Simek J et al. Effect of atorvastatin and fenofibrate on autonomic tone in subjects with combined hyperlipidemia. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;92(3):337-341.
- Melroe N H, Kopaczewski J, Henry K et al. Intervention for hyperlipidemia associated with protease inhibitors.[erratum appears in *J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care* 1999 Sep-Oct;10(5):109]. *J Assoc Nurses AIDS Care* 1999;10(4):55-69.
- Meyers C D, McCarren M, Wong N D et al. Baseline achievement of lipid goals and usage of lipid medications in patients with diabetes mellitus (from the Veterans Affairs Diabetes Trial). *Am J Cardiol* 2006;98(1):63-65.
- Meyers C D, Moon Y S, Ghanem H et al. Type of preexisting lipid therapy predicts LDL-C response to ezetimibe. *Ann Pharmacother* 2006;40(5):818-823.
- Miller M. Optimal treatment of dyslipidemia in high-risk patients: intensive statin treatment or combination therapy?[see comment]. [Review] [23 refs]. *Prev Cardiol* 2007;10(1):31-35.
- Molgaard J, von Schenck H, Olsson A G. Comparative effects of simvastatin and cholestyramine in treatment of patients with hypercholesterolaemia. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1989;36(5):455-460.

- Molgaard J, Warjerstam-Elf S, Olsson A G. Efficacy and safety of simvastatin for high-risk hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1999;83(7):1043-1048.
- Moon Y S, Kashyap M L. Niacin extended-release/lovastatin: combination therapy for lipid disorders. [Review] [82 refs]. *Expert Opin Pharmacother* 2002;3(12):1763-1771.
- Moore J D. Successful treatment with colesevelam HCl and pravastatin in a patient previously hospitalised with severe normal CPK myopathy on introduction of simvastatin. *Clin Drug Investig* 2005;25(6):417-420.
- Morgan T O, Anderson A, Morgan O et al. Effect of pravastatin, cholestyramine or their combination in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in elderly hypertensive patients. *Clin Drug Investig* 1995;9(6):314-323.
- Moro J, Almenar L, Martinez-Dolz L et al. Ezetimibe in heart transplantation: Initial experience. *Transplant Proc* 2007;39(7):2389-2392.
- Movahed M R, Samsamshariaat S A. Reproducible tendinitis-like symptoms related to statin therapy. *J Clin Rheumatol* 2006;12(6):320-321.
- Muck W, Ritter W, Frey R et al. Influence of cholestyramine on the pharmacokinetics of cerivastatin. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 1997;35(6):250-254.
- Muls E, Hofmans E, Droussin A M et al. Sequential management of hypercholesterolaemia with a fibrate and simvastatin. The Belgian general practitioners' trial. *Clin Drug Investig* 1995;9(2):116-126.
- Muratti E N, Peters T K, Leitersdorf E. Fluvastatin in familial hypercholesterolemia: a cohort analysis of the response to combination treatment. *Am J Cardiol* 1994;73(14):30D-38D.
- Murdoch D, Scott L J. Ezetimibe/simvastatin: A review of its use in the management of hypercholesterolemia. *American Journal of Cardiovascular Drugs* 2004;4(6):405-422.
- Murdock D K, Jansen D, Juza R M et al. Benefit of adding pioglitazone to statin therapy in non-diabetic patients with the metabolic syndrome. *WMJ* 2006;105(5):22-25.
- Murdock D K, Murdock A K, Murdock R W et al. Long-term safety and efficacy of combination gemfibrozil and HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors for the treatment of mixed lipid disorders. *Am Heart J* 1999;138(1 Pt 1):151-155.
- Nakagomi-Hagihara R, Nakai D, Tokui T. Inhibition of human organic anion transporter 3 mediated pravastatin transport by gemfibrozil and the metabolites in humans. *Xenobiotica* 2007;37(4):416-426.
- Negredo E, Molto J, Puig J et al. Ezetimibe, a promising lipid-lowering agent for the treatment of dyslipidaemia in HIV-infected patients with poor response to statins. *Int J STD AIDS* 2006;20(17):2159-2164.
- Neuman M P, Neuman H R, Neuman J. Significant increase of high-density lipoprotein2-cholesterol under prolonged simvastatin treatment. *Atherosclerosis* 1991;91(Suppl):S11-S19.
- Newman C B, Palmer G, Silbershatz H et al. Safety of atorvastatin derived from analysis of 44 completed trials in 9,416 patients.[see comment]. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;92(6):670-676.
- Nitta K, Akiba T, Nihei H. Colestimide co-administered with atorvastatin attenuates the progression of vascular calcification in haemodialysis patients. *Nephrology Dialysis Transplantation* 2004;19(8):2156.
- Nozue T, Nohara A, Higashikata T et al. Additive effects of another kind of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor with different pharmacokinetics in the treatment of heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Atherosclerosis* 2000;153(2):525-526.
- Nungaray N, Arriola M, Gutierrez M J et al. Rapamycin at six years can exhibit normal renal function without proteinuria or neoplasia after renal transplantation. A single-center experience. *Transplant Proc* 2005;37(9):3727-3728.
- Ofori B, Rey. Risk of congenital anomalies in pregnant users of statin drugs. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2007;64(4):496-509.

- Oldemeyer J B, Lund R J, Koch M et al. Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure after changing statin-fibrate combinations. *Cardiology* 2000;94(2):127-128.
- Olson K L, Rasmussen J, Sandhoff B G et al. Lipid management in patients with coronary artery disease by a clinical pharmacy service in a group model health maintenance organization. *Arch Intern Med* 2005;165(1):49-54.
- Omar M A, Wilson J P. FDA adverse event reports on statin-associated rhabdomyolysis. [Review] [35 refs]. *Ann Pharmacother* 2002;36(2):288-295.
- O'Neill F H, Patel D D, Knight B L et al. Determinants of variable response to statin treatment in patients with refractory familial hypercholesterolemia. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 2001;21(5):832-837.
- Ozdemir O, Boran M, Gokce V et al. A case with severe rhabdomyolysis and renal failure associated with cerivastatin-gemfibrozil combination therapy--a case report. *Angiology* 2000;51(8):695-697.
- Pan H Y, DeVault A R, Swites B J et al. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pravastatin alone and with cholestyramine in hypercholesterolemia. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 1990;48(2):201-207.
- Panichi V, Manca-Rizza G, Paoletti S et al. Safety and effects on the lipid and C-reactive protein plasma concentration of the association of ezetimibe plus atorvastatin in renal transplant patients treated by cyclosporine-A: a pilot study. *Biomed Pharmacother* 2006;60(5):249-252.
- Papadakis J A, Ganotakis E S, Jagroop I A et al. Statin + fibrate combination therapy fluvastatin with bezafibrate or ciprofibrate in high risk patients with vascular disease.[see comment]. *Int J Cardiol* 1999;69(3):237-244.
- Pappu A S, Illingworth D R. Contrasting effects of lovastatin and cholestyramine on low-density lipoprotein cholesterol and 24-hour urinary mevalonate excretion in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Journal of Laboratory & Clinical Medicine* 1989;114(5):554-562.
- Paragh G, Mark L, Zamolyi K et al. Lipid-modifying therapy and attainment of cholesterol goals in Hungary: the return on expenditure achieved for lipid therapy (REALITY) study. *Clinical Drug Investigation* 2007;27(9):647-660.
- Pasternak R C, Brown L E, Stone P H et al. Effect of combination therapy with lipid-reducing drugs in patients with coronary heart disease and "normal" cholesterol levels. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Harvard Atherosclerosis Reversibility Project (HARP) Study Group.[see comment]. *Ann Intern Med* 1996;125(7):529-540.
- Pauciullo P, Mancini M, Mariani M et al. Treatment of mixed hyperlipidemia in coronary artery disease patients with fluvastatin and bezafibrate in monotherapy and combination. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1999;144(1):147.
- Pedersen T R, Assmann G, Bassand J-P et al. Reducing residual cardiovascular risk: The relevance of raising high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients on cholesterol-lowering treatment. *Diabetes & Vascular Disease Research* 2006;3(SUPPL. 2):S1-S12.
- Penn R, Williams R X, Guha-Ray D K et al. An open-label, crossover study of the pharmacokinetics of Insoluble Drug Delivery-MicroParticle fenofibrate in combination with atorvastatin, simvastatin, and extended-release niacin in healthy volunteers. *Clin Ther* 2006;28(1):45-54.
- Phan B A, Chu B, Polissar N et al. Association of high-density lipoprotein levels and carotid atherosclerotic plaque characteristics by magnetic resonance imaging.[see comment]. *Int J Cardiovasc Imaging* 2007;23(3):337-342.
- Phillips P S H. Statin-associated myopathy with normal creatine kinase levels. *Ann Intern Med* 2002;(7):581-585.
- Pierce L R, Wysowski D K, Gross T P. Myopathy and rhabdomyolysis associated with lovastatin-gemfibrozil combination therapy.[see comment]. *JAMA* 1990;264(1):71-75.
- Pogson G W, Kindred L H, Carper B G. Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure associated with cerivastatin-gemfibrozil combination therapy.[see comment]. *Am J Cardiol* 1999;83(7):1146.

- Poynter J N, Gruber S B, Higgins P D et al. Statins and the risk of colorectal cancer.[see comment]. *N Engl J Med* 2005;352(21):2184-2192.
- Pratipanawat T, Rawdaree P, Chetthakul T et al. Thailand Diabetes Registry Project: Current status of dyslipidemia in Thai diabetic patients. *J Med Assoc Thai* 2006;89(Suppl 1):S60-S65.
- Pullatt R C, Gadarla M R, Karas R H et al. Tendon rupture associated with simvastatin/ezetimibe therapy. *Am J Cardiol* 2007;100(1):152-153.
- Punthakee Z, Scully L J, Guindi M M et al. Liver fibrosis attributed to lipid lowering medications: two cases.[see comment]. *J Intern Med* 2001;250(3):249-254.
- Puthenparumpil J J, Keough-Ryan T, Kiberd M et al. Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with ezetimibe in the kidney transplant population. *Transplant Proc* 2005;37(2):1033-1035.
- Rafeiyian S, Mojtahedzadeh S, Hekmat M et al. Supraaortic and valvular aortic stenosis in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Medical Principles & Practice* 2007;16(4):315-317.
- Rafter N, Connor J, Hall J et al. Cardiovascular medications in primary care: treatment gaps and targeting by absolute risk. *N Z Med J* 2005;118(1223):U1676.
- Rajagopalan S, Vieira J L, Alemao E et al. The impact of lipid-lowering treatment patterns on LDL-C reduction and goal attainment in secondary prevention in Germany. *Cancer Prev Control* 2006;2(1):15-26.
- Ratz Bravo A E, Tchambaz L, Krahenbuhl-Melcher A et al. Prevalence of potentially severe drug-drug interactions in ambulatory patients with dyslipidaemia receiving HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor therapy. *Drug Saf* 2005;28(3):263-275.
- Reaven P, Witztum J L. Lovastatin, nicotinic acid, and rhabdomyolysis. *Ann Intern Med* 1988;109(7):597-598.
- Reyderman L, Kosoglou T, Boutros T et al. Pharmacokinetic interaction between ezetimibe and lovastatin in healthy volunteers. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 2004;20(9):1493-1500.
- Rodenburg J, Wiegman A, Vissers M N et al. A boy with autosomal recessive hypercholesterolaemia. *Neth J Med* 2004;62(3):89-93.
- Ronaldson K J, O'Shea J M, Boyd I W. Risk factors for rhabdomyolysis with simvastatin and atorvastatin. *Drug Saf* 2006;29(11):1061-1067.
- Rondina M T, Zebrack J S. Achieving National Cholesterol Education Program goals in coronary artery disease. *Prev Cardiol* 2005;8(1):18-22.
- Rosenson R S, Frauenheim W A. Safety of combined pravastatin-gemfibrozil therapy.[see comment]. *Am J Cardiol* 1994;74(5):499-500.
- Rosenson R S. Gemfibrozil-lovastatin-associated myalgia.[comment]. *Am J Cardiol* 1993;71(5):497.
- Rustemeijer C, Schouten J A, Voerman H J et al. Pravastatin compared to bezafibrate in the treatment of dyslipidemia in insulin-treated patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes/Metabolism Research Reviews* 2000;16(2):82-87.
- Ryan M J, Gibson J, Simmons P et al. Effectiveness of aggressive management of dyslipidemia in a collaborative-care practice model. *Am J Cardiol* 2003;91(12):1427-1431.
- Sacks F M P. Effect on coronary atherosclerosis of decrease in plasma cholesterol concentrations in normocholesterolaemic patients. *Lancet* 1994;(8931):1182-1186.
- Saku K, Zhang B, Hirata K et al. Combined therapy with probucol and pravastatin in hypercholesterolaemia. One year follow-up study. *Eur J Clin Pharmacol* 1993;44(6):535-539.
- Sampalis J S, Bissonnette S, Habib R et al. Reduction in estimated risk for coronary artery disease after use of ezetimibe with a statin. *Ann Pharmacother* 2007;41(9):1345-1351.
- Sandset P M, Lund H, Norseth J et al. Treatment with hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A

- reductase inhibitors in hypercholesterolemia induces changes in the components of the extrinsic coagulation system. *Arteriosclerosis & Thrombosis* 1991;11(1):138-145.
- Sanllehy C, Casals E, Rodriguez-Villar C et al. Lack of interaction of apolipoprotein E phenotype with the lipoprotein response to lovastatin or gemfibrozil in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 1998;47(5):560-565.
- Sarawate C A, Cziraky M J, Stanek E J et al. Achievement of optimal combined lipid values in a managed care setting: is a new treatment paradigm needed?. *Clin Ther* 2007;29(1):196-209.
- Sbarouni E, Kyriakides Z S, Kremastinos D T. The effect of hormone replacement therapy and simvastatin on plasma homocysteine. *Journal of Women's Health* 2005;14(2):154-158.
- Schectman G, Wolff N, Byrd J C et al. Physician extenders for cost-effective management of hypercholesterolemia.[see comment]. *J Gen Intern Med* 1996;11(5):277-286.
- Schiff G D, Keehr L M, Sai T T et al. High rates of adverse effects and patient unawareness of withdrawn lipid-lowering drug combination in a public hospital clinic.[see comment]. *Pharmacoepidemiology & Drug Safety* 2002;11(8):643-645.
- Schneck D W, Birmingham B K, Zalikowski J A et al. The effect of gemfibrozil on the pharmacokinetics of rosuvastatin. *Clinical Pharmacology & Therapeutics* 2004;75(5):455-463.
- Scripture C D, Pieper J A. Clinical pharmacokinetics of fluvastatin. *Clin Pharmacokinet* 2001;40(4):263-281.
- Shammas N W, Kapalis M J, Deckert J et al. Effectiveness of statin-gemfibrozil combination therapy in patients with mixed hyperlipidemia: experience of a community lipid clinic and safety review from the literature. *Prev Cardiol* 2003;6(4):189-194.
- Shanahan R L, Kerzee J A, Sandhoff B G et al. Low myopathy rates associated with statins as monotherapy or combination therapy with interacting drugs in a group model health maintenance organization. *Pharmacotherapy* 2005;25(3):345-351.
- Sharma M, Sharma D R, Singh V et al. Evaluation of efficacy and safety of fixed dose lovastatin and niacinER combination in Asian Indian dyslipidemic patients: A multicentric study. *Vasc Health Risk Manag* 2006;2(1):87-93.
- sheikh-Ali A A, Karas R H. Safety of lovastatin/extended release niacin compared with lovastatin alone, atorvastatin alone, pravastatin alone, and simvastatin alone (from the United States Food and Drug Administration adverse event reporting system). *Am J Cardiol* 2007;99(3):379-381.
- sheikh-Ali A A, Kuvin J T, Karas R H. Risk of adverse events with fibrates. *Am J Cardiol* 2004;94(7):935-938.
- Shemesh J, Koren-Morag N, Apter S et al. Accelerated progression of coronary calcification: four-year follow-up in patients with stable coronary artery disease. *Radiology* 2004;233(1):201-209.
- Shen G X. Lipid disorders in diabetes mellitus and current management. *Current Pharmaceutical Analysis* 2007;3(1):17-24.
- Shepherd J, Vidt D G, Miller E et al. Safety of rosuvastatin: update on 16,876 rosuvastatin-treated patients in a multinational clinical trial program. *Cardiology* 2007;107(4):433-443.
- Shiina Y, Homma Y, Oguma T et al. A case of familial hypercholesterolemia; secession from LDL-apheresis by the drug treatment with potent statin and resin. *Tokai Journal of Experimental & Clinical Medicine* 2005;30(3):149-155.
- Simard C, Poirier P. Ezetimibe-associated myopathy in monotherapy and in combination with a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor. *Can J Cardiol* 2006;22(2):141-144.
- Simo I E, Yakichuk J A, Ooi T C. Effect of gemfibrozil and lovastatin on postprandial lipoprotein clearance in the hypoalphalipoproteinemia and hypertriglyceridemia syndrome. *Atherosclerosis* 1993;100(1):55-64.

- Simons L A, Celermajer D S, Sullivan D. Effects of atorvastatin or simvastatin plus cholestyramine on arterial endothelial function in primary hypercholesterolaemia. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1997;134, pp.238, 1997.
- Simons L A, Levis G, Simons J. Apparent discontinuation rates in patients prescribed lipid-lowering drugs. *Med J Aust* 1996;164(4):208-211.
- Simons L A, Symons J. Ezetimibe added to statin therapy (EASY study) - an evaluation by Australian general practitioners. *Aust Fam Physician* 1996;36(1-2):90-92.
- Sinzinger H, Schmid P, O'Grady J. Two different types of exercise-induced muscle pain without myopathy and CK-elevation during HMG-Co-enzyme-A-reductase inhibitor treatment. *Atherosclerosis* 1999;143(2):459-460.
- Siqueira Carvalho A A P. Statin and fibrate associated myopathy: Study of eight patients. *Arq Neuropsiquiatr* 2004;(2 A):257-261.
- Skrha J, Stulc T, Hilgertova J et al. Effect of simvastatin and fenofibrate on endothelium in Type 2 diabetes. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2004;493(1-3):183-189.
- Smeeth L, Cook C, Chakravarthy U et al. A case control study of age related macular degeneration and use of statins. *Br J Ophthalmol* 2005;89(9):1171-1175.
- Smellie W S A. Hypertriglyceridaemia in diabetes. *BMJ* 2006;333(7581):1257-1260.
- Smith D A. New trends in lipid management: Eight cases to consider. *Mt Sinai J Med* 2005;72(2):90-99.
- Smith D H, Neutel J M, Jankelow D et al. Bezafibrate and simvastatin (MK-733) in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia. *S Afr Med J* 1990;Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif Vir Geneeskunde. 77(10):500-503.
- Solfrizzi V, Capurso C, Colacicco A M et al. Efficacy and tolerability of combined treatment with L-carnitine and simvastatin in lowering lipoprotein(a) serum levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Atherosclerosis* 2006;188(2):455-461.
- Sorokin A V, Duncan B, Panetta R et al. Rhabdomyolysis associated with pomegranate juice consumption. *Am J Cardiol* 2006;98(5):705-706.
- Spence J D, Munoz C E, Hendricks L et al. Pharmacokinetics of the combination of fluvastatin and gemfibrozil. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;76(2):80A-83A.
- Spieker L E, Karadag B, Binggeli C et al. Rapid progression of atherosclerotic coronary artery disease in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. *Heart Vessels* 2005;20(4):171-174.
- Spieker L E, Noll G, Hannak M et al. Efficacy and tolerability of fluvastatin and bezafibrate in patients with hyperlipidemia and persistently high triglyceride levels. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 2000;35(3):361-365.
- Stang P, Morris L, Kempf J et al. The coprescription of contraindicated drugs with statins: continuing potential for increased risk of adverse events. *Am J Ther* 2007;14(1):30-40.
- Stankler L. Unstable angina possibly induced by withdrawal of simvastatin. *British Journal of Cardiology* 1999;6(8):452-453.
- Starck L, Lovgren-Sandblom A, Bjorkhem I. Simvastatin treatment in the SLO syndrome: a safe approach?. *Am J Med Genet* 2002;113(2):183-189.
- Stefanutti C, Bucci A, Di Giacomo S et al. Efficacy, safety and tolerability of combined low-dose simvastatin- fenofibrate treatment in primary mixed hyperlipidaemia. *Clin Drug Investig* 2004;24(8):465-477.
- Stein E A. The lovastatin-niacin trial: effects on lipoproteins [abstract]. *Arteriosclerosis and thrombosis : a journal of vascular biology / American Heart Association* 1991;11(5):1458A.
- Stewart B F, Brown B G, Zhao X Q et al. Benefits of lipid-lowering therapy in men with elevated apolipoprotein B are not confined to those with very high low density lipoprotein cholesterol. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 1994;23(4):899-906.

- Stolk M F J, Beex M C J M, Kuypers K C et al. Severe hepatic side effects of ezetimibe. *Clin Gastroenterol Hepatol* 2006;4(7):908-911.
- Stone N. Combination therapy: Its rationale and the role of ezetimibe. *Eur Heart J Suppl* 2002;4(J):J19-J22.
- Stone P H, Lloyd-Jones D M, Kinlay S et al. Effect of intensive lipid lowering, with or without antioxidant vitamins, compared with moderate lipid lowering on myocardial ischemia in patients with stable coronary artery disease: the Vascular Basis for the Treatment of Myocardial Ischemia Study. *Circulation* 2005;111(14):1747-1755.
- Taher T H, Dzavik V, Reteff E M et al. Tolerability of statin-fibrate and statin-niacin combination therapy in dyslipidemic patients at high risk for cardiovascular events. *Am J Cardiol* 2002;89(4):390-394.
- Tal A, Rajeshawari M, Isley W. Rhabdomyolysis associated with simvastatin-gemfibrozil therapy. *South Med J* 1997;90(5):546-547.
- Tang E, Wong C K, Wilkins G et al. Use of evidence-based management for acute coronary syndrome. *N Z Med J* 2005;118(1223):U1678.
- Tardif J C, Gregoire J, L'Allier P L et al. Effects of the acyl coenzyme A:cholesterol acyltransferase inhibitor avasimibe on human atherosclerotic lesions. *Circulation* 2004;110(21):3372-3377.
- Taylor A J, Lee H J, Sullenberger L E. The effect of 24 months of combination statin and extended-release niacin on carotid intima-media thickness: ARBITER 3. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2006;22(11):2243-2250.
- Teichholz L E. Statin-associated myopathy with normal creatine kinase levels.[comment]. *Ann Intern Med* 2003;138(12):1008-1009.
- Tikkanen M J B. Comparison of low-dose simvastatin and gemfibrozil in the treatment of elevated plasma cholesterol. A multicenter study. *Am J Med* 1989;(4 A):4A-4A.
- Tikkanen M J, Bocanegra T S, Walker J F et al. Comparison of low-dose simvastatin and gemfibrozil in the treatment of elevated plasma cholesterol. A multicenter study. The Simvastatin Study Group. *Am J Med* 1989;87(4A):47S-53S.
- Tomlinson B, Lan I W. Combination therapy with cerivastatin and gemfibrozil causing rhabdomyolysis: is the interaction predictable?[comment]. *Am J Med* 2001;110(8):669-670.
- Tomlinson B, Wong S Y, Lan W et al. Effects of fluvastatin alone and in combination with gemfibrozil on lipids and glucose tolerance in resistant hyperlipidaemia. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1997;62p. 1997.
- Triscari J, Swanson B N, Willard D A et al. Steady state serum concentrations of pravastatin and digoxin when given in combination. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 1993;36(3):263-265.
- Tsalamandris C, Panagiotopoulos S, Sinha A et al. Complementary effects of pravastatin and nicotinic acid in the treatment of combined hyperlipidaemia in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 1994;1(3):231-239.
- Turhan H, Yetkin E. What is the best choice for combination therapy in the management of dyslipidemia of metabolic syndrome? [2]. *Cardiology* 2006;105(3):139-140.
- Uusitupa M I, Miettinen T A, Happonen P et al. Lathosterol and other noncholesterol sterols during treatment of hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin alone and with cholestyramine or guar gum. *Arterioscler Thromb* 1992;12(7):807-813.
- Uusitupa M, Ebeling T, Happonen P et al. Combination therapy with lovastatin and guar gum versus lovastatin and cholestyramine in treatment of hypercholesterolemia. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol* 1991;18(4):496-503.
- Van Dam M, Zwart M, de Beer F et al. Long term efficacy and safety of atorvastatin in the treatment of severe type III and combined dyslipidaemia. *Am Heart J* 2002;88(3):234-238.
- Van Ganse E, Laforest L, Alemao E et al. Lipid-modifying therapy and attainment of cholesterol goals in Europe: the Return on Expenditure Achieved for Lipid Therapy (REALITY) study. *Current Medical Research & Opinion* 2005;21(9):1389-1399.

- van Heyningen C. Drug-induced acute autoimmune hepatitis during combination therapy with atorvastatin and ezetimibe. *Ann Clin Biochem* 2005;42(Pt 5):402-404.
- Van J T, Pan J, Wasty T et al. Comparison of extended-release niacin and atorvastatin monotherapies and combination treatment of the atherogenic lipid profile in diabetes mellitus. *Am J Cardiol* 2002;89(11):1306-1308.
- Van Lente F, Cornell W. Myopathy and rhabdomyolysis with lovastatin taken with gemfibrozil (II). *JAMA* 1990;264(23):2991-2992.
- van Puijenbroek E P, Du Buf-Vereijken P W, Spooren P F et al. Possible increased risk of rhabdomyolysis during concomitant use of simvastatin and gemfibrozil. *J Intern Med* 1996;240(6):403-404.
- Vasudevan A R, Jones P H. Effective use of combination lipid therapy. *Curr Atheroscler Rep* 2006;8(1):76-84.
- Vasudevan A R, Jones P H. Effective use of combination lipid therapy. *Curr Cardiol Rep* 2005;7(6):471-479.
- Vega G L, East C, Grundy S M. Effects of combined therapy with lovastatin and colestipol in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Effects on kinetics of apolipoprotein B. *Arteriosclerosis* 1989;9(1 Suppl):I135-I144.
- Vega G L, Grundy S M. Comparison of lovastatin and gemfibrozil in normolipidemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. [see comment]. *JAMA* 1989;262(22):3148-3153.
- Vega G L, Grundy S M. Lipoprotein responses to treatment with lovastatin, gemfibrozil, and nicotinic acid in normolipidemic patients with hypoalphalipoproteinemia. *Arch Intern Med* 1994;154(1):73-82.
- Vega G L, Grundy S M. Management of primary mixed hyperlipidemia with lovastatin. *Arch Intern Med* 1990;150(6):1313-1319.
- Vega G L, Grundy S M. Treatment of primary moderate hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin (mevinolin) and colestipol. *JAMA* 1987;257(1):33-38.
- Vega G L, Vajja M, Palacio N et al. Combination of fenofibrate plus low-dose nicotinic acid added to statin treatment in type 2 diabetes: An open-label, crossover study. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 2006;67(5):321-333.
- Vergani C, Stefanoni P. Efficacy and tolerability of gemfibrozil in hypercholesterolemic patients previously treated with simvastatin. *Adv Ther* 1993;10(4):189-196.
- Vergoulas G, Miserlis G, Solonaki F et al. Combined treatment of hypercholesterolemia of renal transplant allograft recipients with fluvastatin and gemfibrozil. *Transpl Int* 2000;13(Suppl 1):S64-S67.
- Visnegarwala F, Maldonado M, Sajja P et al. Lipid lowering effects of statins and fibrates in the management of HIV dyslipidemias associated with antiretroviral therapy in HIV clinical practice. *Am J Infect Control* 2004;49(4):283-290.
- Vittone F, Chait A, Morse J S et al. Niacin plus simvastatin reduces coronary stenosis progression among patients with metabolic syndrome despite a modest increase in insulin resistance: A subgroup analysis of the HDL-Atherosclerosis treatment study. *J Clin Lipidol* 2007;1(3):203-210.
- Vogt A, Kassner U, Hostalek U et al. Safety and tolerability of prolonged-release nicotinic acid combined with a statin in NAUTILUS. *British Journal of Cardiology* 2006;13(4):273-277.
- Vuorio A F, Gylling H, Turtola H et al. Stanol ester margarine alone and with simvastatin lowers serum cholesterol in families with familial hypercholesterolemia caused by the FH-North Karelia mutation. *Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis & Vascular Biology* 2000;20(2):500-506.
- Wagner A M, Jorba O, Bonet R et al. Efficacy of atorvastatin and gemfibrozil, alone and in low dose combination, in the treatment of diabetic dyslipidemia. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology & Metabolism* 2003;88(7):3212-3217.
- Wakatsuki A, Okatani Y, Ikenoue N. Effects of combination therapy with estrogen plus simvastatin on lipoprotein metabolism in postmenopausal women with type IIa

- hypercholesterolemia. *Atherosclerosis* 2000;150(1):103-111.
- Walker J F. Simvastatin: the clinical profile. *Am J Med* 1989;87(4A):44S-46S.
- Walley T, Folino-Gallo P, Stephens P et al. Trends in prescribing and utilization of statins and other lipid lowering drugs across Europe 1997-2003.[see comment]. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2005;60(5):543-551.
- Weffald L A, Flach L A. Myopathy associated with atorvastatin-ezetimibe combination therapy. *Pharmacotherapy* 2007;27(2):309-311.
- Weissgarten J, Zaidenstein R, Fishman S et al. Rhabdomyolysis due to bezafibrate in CAPD patients. A role for dihydropyridine drugs?. *Perit Dial Int* 1999;19(2):180-182.
- Wendelhag I, Wiklund O, Wikstrand J. Intima-media thickness after cholesterol lowering in familial hypercholesterolemia. A three-year ultrasound study of common carotid and femoral arteries. *Atherosclerosis* 1995;117(2):225-236.
- Werremeyer A B, Koo J M, Welch J M. A comparison of adverse effects of simvastatin plus gemfibrozil and atorvastatin plus gemfibrozil. *Hosp Pharm* 2007;42(7):631-636.
- Widimsky J, Hulinsky V, Balazovjeh I et al. Fluvastatin vs fluvastatin plus fenofibrate in CHD patients and combined hyperlipidemia. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1997;134, pp.62, 1997.
- Wierzbicki A S, Doherty E, Lumb P J et al. Efficacy of ezetimibe in patients with statin-resistant and statin-intolerant familial hyperlipidaemias. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2005;21(3):333-338.
- Wierzbicki A S, Lumb P J, Cheung J et al. Fenofibrate plus simvastatin therapy versus simvastatin plus cholestyramine therapy for familial hypercholesterolaemia. *QJM* 1997;90(10):631-634.
- Wierzbicki A S, Lumb P J, Cheung J et al. Fenofibrate-simvastatin therapy compared to simvastatin-resin therapy and atorvastatin for familial hypercholesterolaemia. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1997;134, pp.63, 1997.
- Wierzbicki A S, Lumb P J, Semra Y et al. Atorvastatin compared with simvastatin-based therapies in the management of severe familial hyperlipidaemias. *QJM* 1999;92(7):387-394.
- Wierzbicki A S, Lumb P J, Semra Y K et al. High-dose atorvastatin therapy in severe heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. *QJM* 1998;91(4):291-294.
- Wierzbicki A S. Lipid-lowering therapies in development. [Review] [116 refs]. *Expert Opin Investig Drugs* 2004;13(11):1405-1418.
- Wijeratne S, Wray R, Collinson P O et al. Hypertriglyceridaemia and malignancy. *Int J Clin Pract* 2005;59(2):253-255.
- Wilke R A, Moore J H, Burmester J K. Relative impact of CYP3A genotype and concomitant medication on the severity of atorvastatin-induced muscle damage. *Pharmacogenetics & Genomics* 2005;15(6):415-421.
- Wink J, Giacoppe G, King J. Effect of very-low-dose niacin on high-density lipoprotein in patients undergoing long-term statin therapy. *Am Heart J* 2002;143(3):514-518.
- Wirebaugh S R, Shapiro M L, McIntyre T H et al. A retrospective review of the use of lipid-lowering agents in combination, specifically, gemfibrozil and lovastatin. *Pharmacotherapy* 1992;12(6):445-450.
- Witztum J L, Simmons D, Steinberg D et al. Intensive combination drug therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin, probucol, and colestipol hydrochloride. *Circulation* 1989;79(1):16-28.
- Wolffenbittel B H, Mahla G, Muller D et al. Efficacy and safety of a new cholesterol synthesis inhibitor, atorvastatin, in comparison with simvastatin and pravastatin, in subjects with hypercholesterolemia. *Neth J Med* 1998;52(4):131-137.
- Wolozin B, Wang S W, Li N C et al. Simvastatin is associated with a reduced incidence of dementia and Parkinson's disease. *BMC Medicine* 2007;5:20.
- Worth J M D. A dietitian-led lipid clinic is effective. *Practical Diabetes International* 2006;23(5):221-226.

- Yam D, Friedman J, Bott-Kanner G et al. Omega-3 fatty acids reduce hyperlipidaemia, hyperinsulinaemia and hypertension in cardiovascular patients. *Journal of Clinical & Basic Cardiology* 2002;5(3):229-231.
- Yamamoto A, Yamamura T, Yokoyama S et al. Combined drug therapy--cholestyramine and compactin--for familial hypercholesterolemia. *International Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, Therapy, & Toxicology* 1984;22(9):493-497.
- Yamanaka Y, Matsuo H, Kurachi O et al. Effects of combined estriol/pravastatin therapy on intima-media thickness of common carotid artery in hyperlipidemic postmenopausal women. *Gynecologic & Obstetric Investigation* 2005;59(2):67-69.
- Yeshurun D, Abukarshin R, Elias N et al. Treatment of severe, resistant familial combined hyperlipidemia with a bezafibrate-lovastatin combination. *Clin Ther* 1993;15(2):355-363.
- Ytre-Arne K, Nordoy A. Simvastatin and cholestyramine in the long-term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. *J Intern Med* 1989;226(5):285-290.
- Zambon A, Brown B G, Hokanson J E et al. Genetically determined apo B levels and peak LDL density predict angiographic response to intensive lipid-lowering therapy. *J Intern Med* 2006;259(4):401-409.
- Zambon A, Hokanson J E, Brown B G et al. Evidence for a new pathophysiological mechanism for coronary artery disease regression: hepatic lipase-mediated changes in LDL density. *Circulation* 1999;99(15):1959-1964.
- Zambon D, Ros E, Rodriguez-Villar C et al. Randomized crossover study of gemfibrozil versus lovastatin in familial combined hyperlipidemia: additive effects of combination treatment on lipid regulation. *Metabolism: Clinical & Experimental* 1999;48(1):47-54.
- Zdrengeha D, Gligor E, Ossian V et al. The effect of simvastatin associated with ranitidine and alcohol upon serum lipids. *Rom J Intern Med* 2004;42(1):143-148.
- Zeman M, Zak A, Vecka M et al. N-3 fatty acid supplementation decreases plasma homocysteine in diabetic dyslipidemia treated with statin-fibrate combination. *J Nutr Biochem* 2006;17(6):379-384.
- Zhao X Q, Morse J S, Dowdy A A et al. Safety and tolerability of simvastatin plus niacin in patients with coronary artery disease and low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol (The HDL Atherosclerosis Treatment Study). *Am J Cardiol* 2004;93(3):307-312.
- Zhao X Q, Morse J S, Dowdy A A et al. Trial finds that simvastatin plus niacin is safe in people with coronary artery disease and low HDL cholesterol. *Evidence-Based Cardiovascular Medicine* 2004;8(2):171-176.
- Zhao X Q, Phan B A, Chu B et al. Testing the hypothesis of atherosclerotic plaque lipid depletion during lipid therapy by magnetic resonance imaging: study design of Carotid Plaque Composition Study. *Am Heart J* 2007;154(2):239-246.
- Ziajka P E, Reis M, Kreul S et al. Initial low-density lipoprotein response to statin therapy predicts subsequent low-density lipoprotein response to the addition of ezetimibe. *Am J Cardiol* 2004;93(6):779-780.
- Zimlichman E, Szyper-Kravitz M, Katz U et al. Intensive lipid-lowering therapy: obvious benefits, possible risks. *Isr Med Assoc J* 2006;8(12):890-891.

Systematic Reviews.

Aldridge M A, Ito M K. Colesevelam hydrochloride: a novel bile acid-binding resin. [Review] [37 refs]. *Ann Pharmacother* 2001;35(7-8):898-907.

Anonymous. Ezetimibe: new preparation. A cholesterol-lowering drug with no clinical advantage. *Prescrire Int* 2004;13(73):176-179.

Backes J M, Gibson C A, Howard P A. Optimal lipid modification: the rationale for combination therapy. [Review] [141 refs]. *Vasc Health Risk Manag* 2005;1(4):317-331.

Bang L M, Goa K L. Pravastatin: a review of its use in elderly patients. [Review] [119 refs]. *Drugs Aging* 2003;20(14):1061-1082.

Birjmohun R S, Hutten B A, Kastelein J J et al. Increasing HDL cholesterol with extended-release nicotinic acid: from promise to practice. [Review] [33 refs]. *Neth J Med* 2004;62(7):229-234.

Cheng J W. Rosuvastatin in the management of hyperlipidemia. [Review] [61 refs]. *Clin Ther* 2004;26(9):1368-1387.

Jeu L, Cheng J W. Pharmacology and therapeutics of ezetimibe (SCH 58235), a cholesterol-absorption inhibitor. [Review] [87 refs]. *Clin Ther* 2003;25(9):2352-2387.

Keating G M, Croom K F. Fenofibrate: a review of its use in primary dyslipidaemia, the metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes mellitus. [Review] [194 refs]. *Drugs* 2007;67(1):121-153.

Kinlay S. Low-density lipoprotein-dependent and -independent effects of cholesterol-lowering therapies on C-reactive protein: a meta-analysis.[see comment]. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007;49(20):2003-2009.

Langtry H D, Markham A. Fluvastatin: a review of its use in lipid disorders.[erratum appears in *Drugs* 1999 Sep;58(3):404]. [Review] [107 refs]. *Drugs* 1999;57(4):583-606.

Law M, Rudnicka A R. Statin safety: A systematic review. *Am J Cardiol* 2006;97(8 Suppl 1):S52-S60.

Mauro V F, Tuckerman C E. Ezetimibe for management of hypercholesterolemia. [Review] [64 refs]. *Ann Pharmacother* 2003;37(6):839-848.

McPherson R, Frohlich J, Fodor G et al. Canadian Cardiovascular Society position statement - Recommendations for the diagnosis and treatment of dyslipidemia and prevention of cardiovascular disease. *Can J Cardiol* 2006;22(11):913-927.

Omar M A, Wilson J P, Cox T S. Rhabdomyolysis and HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors.[erratum appears in *Ann Pharmacother* 2001 Oct;35(10):1296]. [Review] [109 refs]. *Ann Pharmacother* 2001;35(9):1096-1107.

Patel J. Dyslipidaemia in diabetes. [Review] [54 refs]. *Clinic Evid* 2006;(15):555-575.

Penzak S R, Chuck S K. Hyperlipidemia associated with HIV protease inhibitor use: pathophysiology, prevalence, risk factors and treatment. [Review] [72 refs]. *Scand J Infect Dis* 2000;32(2):111-123.

Psaty B M, Furberg C D, Ray W A et al. Potential for conflict of interest in the evaluation of suspected adverse drug reactions: use of cerivastatin and risk of rhabdomyolysis.[see comment]. [Review] [64 refs]. *JAMA* 2004;292(21):2622-2631.

Sudlow C, Lonn E, Pignone M et al. Secondary prevention of ischaemic cardiac events.[update in *Clin Evid*. 2002 Dec;(8):129-68; PMID: 12603875]. [Review] [133 refs]. *Clinic Evid* 2002;(7):124-160.

Thompson P D, Clarkson P, Karas R H. Statin-associated myopathy.[see comment]. [Review] [100 refs]. *JAMA* 2003;289(13):1681-1690.

Verges B. Diabetic dyslipidaemia: insights for optimizing patient management. [Review] [89 refs]. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2005;21(Suppl 1):S29-S40.

Weffald L A, Flach L A. Myopathy associated with atorvastatin-ezetimibe combination therapy. *Pharmacotherapy* 2007;27(2):309-311.

Yim B T, Chong P H. Niacin-ER and lovastatin treatment of hypercholesterolemia and mixed

dyslipidemia. [Review] [56 refs]. *Ann Pharmacother* 2003;37(1):106-115.

Not able to retrieve.

First reports of adverse drug reactions (ADRs) in recent weeks. *Drugs and Therapy Perspectives* 2001;(13):15.

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Patents* 1996;(1):77-78.

Antihypercholesterolaemic aminophosphate derivatives. *Expert Opinion on Therapeutic Patents* 1994;(4):453-454.

Al-Olah Y H, Carr-Lopez S M. Rhabdomyolysis secondary to the concomitant use of simvastatin and gemfibrozil. *Saudi Pharm J* 2002;10(1-2):65-69.

Anonymous. Guidelines address management of lipid disorders associated with antiretroviral therapy. *Am J Health Syst Pharm* 2000;57(14):1309-1310.

Anonymous. Zocor tabs -- MSD. *Pharmindex* 1992;34(4):5-7.

Anonymous. Bile acid sequestrant-fibrate combination effective for mixed hyperlipidemia. *Cardiol Rev* 2005;22(11):6.

Anonymous. FDA approves Vytorin (ezetimibe/simvastatin) - Cholesterol reduction through dual inhibition of the two sources of cholesterol in one tablet. *S Afr Med J* 2004;94(9):741.

Athyros V, Papageorgiou A, Athyrou V et al. Long term safety and efficacy of atorvastatin versus four statin-fibrate combinations on lipid profile and plasma fibrinogen in patients with familial combined hyperlipidemia. *Atheroscler Suppl* 1999;144(1):28.

Bagley J L. Drugs that touch the heart. *American Druggist* 1988;198(1):48-50.

Barber P G. Cholesterol solutions. *American Druggist* 1989;82(3):45-50.

Bays H E, Dujovne C A. Drug therapy for hyperlipidemia: When reducing cardiovascular risk is a priority. *Postgrad Med* 1992;91(5):162-193.

Berg K. Lp(a) lipoprotein and atherosclerosis. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1995;(4):245-251.

Bohannon N J V. Lipid metabolism in type II diabetes. *Postgrad Med* 1992;92(2):105-113.

Capella D, Bosch. Statins: Benefit or risk?. *Med Clin (Barc)* 2002;(9):335-336.

Dedhia V, Munsif S C. Myopathy caused by a combination rosuvastatin and fenofibrate. *J Assoc Physicians India* 2007;55:152-153.

Glueck C J O. Using two-drug therapy safely for refractory mixed hyperlipidemia. *Cardiology Board Review* 1993;(6):56-59.

Hsia J. Bile acid sequestrants play important role in cholesterol reduction. *Cardiology Review* 2002;(11 SUPPL.):2-3.

Knopp R H. New approaches to cholesterol lowering: efficacy and safety. [Review] [37 refs]. *Hospital Practice (Office Edition)* 1988;23(Suppl 1):22-30.

Krahn M. Pravastatin versus gemfibrozil for primary hypercholesterolemia. *Ann Intern Med* 1991;114(Suppl 3):77.

Laker M F, Neely R D G. The investigation and management of dyslipidaemia: An update. *Cpd Bulletin Clinical Biochemistry* 2003;5(3):75-79.

Lin T-H, Voon W-C, Yen H-W et al. Randomized comparative study of the effects of treatment with once-daily, niacin extended-release/lovastatin and with simvastatin on lipid profile and fibrinolytic parameters in Taiwan. *Kaohsiung J Med Sci* 2006;22(6):257-265.

Mancini G B J. Clinical evidence for atherosclerotic lesion regression. *J Drug Dev* 1992;4(4):21-27.

Mann R D. Executive summary gemfibrozil. *J Drug Eval: Cardiovasc Med* 2002;1(1):9.

Manson J E. Treating women to new lipid goals. *Cardiology Review* 2002;(11 SUPPL.):1+4.

Mrazik T J. Dietary and drug treatment of high blood cholesterol. *American Druggist* 1989;200(5):43-52.

Narain V S, Puri A, Ahuja A. 10 Years of clinical trials in diabetic patient with coronary artery disease. *Journal of Internal Medicine of India* 2006;9(1):20-26.

Oliver M A. Medical management of diabetic vascular disease. *J Vasc Ultrasound* 2006;30(4):199-201.

Pardo J, Romero R, Torres M et al. Necrotizing myopathy associated with atorvastatin therapy. *Acta Myol* 1999;(3):74.

Pierce L R, Wysowski D K, Gross T P. Myopathy and rhabdomyolysis with lovastatin taken with gemfibrozil (Reply). *JAMA* 1990;264(23):2992.

Poli D, Pecci A, Noris P et al. Peripheral arteriopathy of the lower limbs in a patient with severe congenital thrombocytopenia. *Intern Emerg Med* 2006;1(1):83-85.

Ross A. Questions over cholesterol's causative role in coronary artery disease. *British Journal of Cardiology* 2005;12(5):338.

Rychlik R, Nelles S. Statins - A differentiated view. A systematic literature comparison of atorvastatin with fluvastatin, lovastatin, pravastatin, rosuvastatin and simvastatin. *Perfusion* 2004;17(9):306-315.

Shi X Z, Ye Z R. Journal of Qiqihar Medical College with low high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol and elevated low-density lipoprotein (LDL) cholesterol. *Journal of Qiqihar Medical College* 2002;23(6):604-605.

Shviro I, Leitersdorf E. The patient at risk: who should we be treating?. [Review] [25 refs]. *Br J Clin Pract* 1996;(Suppl 77A):24-27.

Singh S, Bahl V K. Plaque passivation: role of statins in acute coronary syndromes. *Indian Heart J* 2003;55(6):605-610.

Stoy D B. Diet and drug therapy for hypercholesterolemia. *AAOHN J* 1990;38(5):222-229.

Tsalmandris C, Panagiotopoulos S, Sinha A et al. Complementary effects of pravastatin and nicotinic acid in the treatment of combined hyperlipidaemia in diabetic and non-diabetic patients. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 1994;1(3):231-239.

Van Lente F, Cornell W. Myopathy and rhabdomyolysis with lovastatin taken with gemfibrozil (II). *JAMA* 1990;264(23):2991-2992.

Watts G F, Burnett J R. An ABC of HDL: A paradigm shift in managing lipid disorders. *Med Today* 2003;4(10):44-53.

Zhou B, Teramukai S, Fukushima M. Prevention and treatment of dementia or Alzheimer's disease by statins: a meta-analysis. *Dement Geriatr Cogn Disord* 2007;23(3):194-201.

Excluded Studies – Evidence Synthesis

Non-randomized Studies.

Cziraky M J, Willey V J, McKenney J M et al. Statin safety: an assessment using an administrative claims database. *Am J Cardiol* 2006;97(8A):61C-68C.

Da Col P G, Cattin L, Valenti M et al. Efficacy of simvastatin plus cholestyramine in the two-year treatment of heterozygous hypercholesterolemia. *Curr Ther Res Clin Exp* 1990;48(5):798-808.

Graham D J, Staffa J A, Shatin D et al. Incidence of hospitalized rhabdomyolysis in patients treated with lipid-lowering drugs. *JAMA* 2004;292(21):2585-2590.

Jacotot B, Banga J D, Waite R et al. Long-term efficacy with fluvastatin as monotherapy and combined with cholestyramine (a 156-week multicenter study). French-Dutch Fluvastatin Study Group. *Am J Cardiol* 1995;76(2):41A-46A.

LaFleur J, Thompson C J, Joish V N et al. Adherence and persistence with single-dosage form extended-release niacin/lovastatin

compared with statins alone or in combination with extended-release niacin. *Ann Pharmacother* 2006;40(7-8):1274-1279.

McClure D L, Valuck R J, Glanz M et al. Statin and statin-fibrate use was significantly associated with increased myositis risk in a managed care population. *J Clin Epidemiol* 2007;60(8):812-818.

McIvor M E, Witt J R, King H M et al. Lipid lowering therapy is safe in the elderly: The LifeHelp 80-80 analysis. *Am J Geriatr Cardiol* 2000;9(5):281-285.

Molgaard J, Lundh B L, von Schenck H et al. Long-term efficacy and safety of simvastatin alone and in combination therapy in treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. *Atherosclerosis* 1991;91(Suppl):S21-S28.

Schech S, Graham D, Staffa J et al. Risk factors for statin-associated rhabdomyolysis. *Pharmacoepidemiol Drug Saf* 2007;16(3):352-358.

Drug(s) not marketed in the U.S.

Cortellaro M, Cofrancesco E, Boschetti C, Cortellaro F, Mancini M, Mariani M, Paoletti R. Effects of fluvastatin and bezafibrate combination on plasma fibrinogen, t-plasminogen activator inhibitor and C reactive protein levels in coronary artery disease patients with mixed hyperlipidaemia (FACT study). Fluvastatin Alone and in Combination Treatment. *Thromb Haemost.* 2000;83(4):549-53.

Kontopoulos, A. G., Athyros, V. G., Papageorgiou, A. A., Hatzikonstandinou, H. A., Mayroudi, M. C., and Boudoulas, H., Effects of simvastatin and ciprofibrate alone and in combination on lipid profile, plasma fibrinogen and low density lipoprotein particle structure and distribution in patients with familial combined

hyperlipidaemia and coronary artery disease, *Coron Artery Dis*, 1996;7(11):843-850.

Pauciullo, P., Borgnino, C., Paoletti, R., Mariani, M., and Mancini, M., Efficacy and safety of a combination of fluvastatin and bezafibrate in patients with mixed hyperlipidaemia (FACT study).[see comment], *Atherosclerosis*, 2000;150(2):429-436.

Tasaki, H., Miyamoto, M., Kubara, T., Kamezaki, F., Tanaka, S., Yamashita, K., Tsutsui, M., and Nakashima, Y., Cross-over trial of intensive monotherapy with atorvastatin and combined therapy with atorvastatin and colestimide for Japanese familial hypercholesterolemia, *Circ J*, 2006;70(1):14-20.

Randomized crossover designs - appropriate data not reported.

Balestrieri, G. P., Maffi, V., Sleiman, I., Spandrio, S., Di, Stefano O., Salvi, A., and Scalvini, T., Fish oil supplementation in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia, *Recenti Prog Med*, 1996;87(3):102-105.

Hansen, J. B., Lyngmo, V., Svensson, B., and Nordoy, A., Inhibition of exercise-induced shortening of bleeding time by fish oil in familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa), *Arterioscler Thromb*, 1993;13(1):98-104.

Koh, K. K., Quon, M. J., Han, S. H., Chung, W. J., Ahn, J. Y., Seo, Y. H., Choi, I. S., and Shin, E. K., Additive beneficial effects of fenofibrate combined with atorvastatin in the treatment of combined hyperlipidemia, *Journal of the American College of Cardiology*, 2005; 45(10):1649-1653.

McKenney, J. M., Swearingen, D., Di, Spirito M., Doyle, R., Pantaleon, C., Kling, D., and Shalwitz, R. A., Study of the pharmacokinetic interaction between simvastatin and prescription omega-3-acid ethyl esters, *Journal of Clinical Pharmacology*, 2006;46(7):785-791.

Morgan, T. O., Anderson, A., Morgan, O., Bertram, D., Pigeon, A., Rennie, G., and

Joughin, J., Effect of pravastatin, cholestyramine or their combination in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in elderly hypertensive patients, *Clin Drug Investig*, 1995;9(6):314-323.

Smit, J. W., Van Erpecum, K. J., Portincasa, P., Renooij, W., Erkelens, D. W., and Van Berge-Henegouwen, G. P., Effects of simvastatin and cholestyramine on bile lipid composition and gall bladder motility in patients with hypercholesterolaemia, *Gut*, 1995; 37(5):654-659.

Tasaki, H., Miyamoto, M., Kubara, T., Kamezaki, F., Tanaka, S., Yamashita, K., Tsutsui, M., and Nakashima, Y., Cross-over trial of intensive monotherapy with atorvastatin and combined therapy with atorvastatin and colestimide for Japanese familial hypercholesterolemia, 2006; *Circ J*, 70(1):14-20.

Vega, G. L., Ma, P. T., Cater, N. B., Filipchuk, N., Meguro, S., Garcia-Garcia, A. B., and Grundy, S. M., Effects of adding fenofibrate (200 mg/day) to simvastatin (10 mg/day) in patients with combined hyperlipidemia and metabolic syndrome, *American Journal of Cardiology*, 2003;91(8):956-986.

Randomized parallel, non-crossover design - analyzable data not reported.

Reyderman, L., Kosoglou, T., Cutler, D. L., Maxwell, S., and Statkevich, P., The effect of fluvastatin on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ezetimibe, *Curr Med Res Opin*, 2005;21(8):1171-1179.

Appendix C - Within-trial, within-treatment pooling of multiple treatment group data

These tables present a summary of pooling undertaken during the present work. Pooling by authors of manuscripts was also incorporated in data syntheses, but is not summarized here.

Arms in **bold type** were used in data syntheses.

Arms in "plain type" were not used in data syntheses.

Arms in *italics* were pooled in the course of this work. Pooled arms were comprised of the arms immediately above. Pooled arms used in data syntheses (in bold print) were within the a priori acceptable limits for heterogeneity (I^2 or Chi^2 statistics $\leq 50\%$; p -value ≥ 0.05 as appropriate).

When more than one comparator arm is in **bold**, different arms were used depending upon the analysis. Doses were matched for global ("all participants, all doses") analyses, while higher monotherapy doses were used to assess the benefits and harms of increasing the statin dose compared with adding a nonstatin medication.

Clinical outcomes

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
All cause mortality			
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-10</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	113
Davidson (2001)²	Lovastatin 10	NONE	26
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	23
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	27
	<i>Lovastatin 10</i>	<i>C-lam 2300</i>	50
Constance (2007)³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	219
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	220
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	222
	<i>Simvastatin 20-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	442
Kos Pharm (MA-14)⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
	<i>Lovastatin 10</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 2500</i>	<i>100</i>
Kos Pharm (MA-06)⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	<i>Lovastatin 40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	<i>114</i>
All cause mortality - Lower dose statin plus nonstatin in combination compared with higher dose monotherapy using the same statin			
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-10</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	<i>113</i>
All-cause mortality in participants with diabetes mellitus			
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-10</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	<i>113</i>
Constance (2007)³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	219
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	222
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	220
	<i>Simvastatin 20-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	<i>442</i>
Fatal myocardial infarction			
Kos Pharm (MA-06)⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	<i>Lovastatin 40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	<i>114</i>
Vascular death			
Hunninghake (2003)⁶	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	<i>Lovastatin 40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	<i>114</i>

Abbreviations: C-amine = colestyramine, C-lam = colesevelam, C-pol – colesipol, ER = extended release

Surrogate outcomes

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
Achieving ATP III target			
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	51
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-40</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	<i>113</i>
McKenney (2007-2)⁷	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Atorvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	60
	Rosuvastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	65
	<i>Mixed 20-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	<i>125</i>
Constance (2007)³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	218
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	220
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	219
	<i>Simvastatin 20-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	<i>439</i>
Achieving ATP III targets - participants with CAD			
Bays (2003); Bays (2005)⁸	Atorvastatin 40	NONE	16
	Simvastatin 40	NONE	18
	<i>Mixed</i>	<i>NONE</i>	<i>34</i>
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	17
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	15
	<i>Lovastatin 40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	<i>32</i>
Achieving ATP III targets - participants with diabetes mellitus			
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin	NONE	50
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	50
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-10</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	<i>110</i>
Goldberg (2006)⁹	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	240
	Atorvastatin 10	NONE	237
	<i>Atorvastatin</i>	<i>NONE</i>	<i>241</i>
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	242

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	238
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	480
Constance (2007) ³	Atorvastatin	NONE	219
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	222
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	220
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	442
LDL-c			
Feldman(2004) ₁₀	Simvastatin 20	NONE	246
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	108
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	96
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	242
	<i>Simvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	<i>446</i>
Insull (2004) ¹¹	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	<i>Lovastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 2500</i>	<i>100</i>
Durrington (2004) ¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	51
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-10</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	<i>113</i>
Capuzzi (2003) ¹²	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	31
	Rosuvastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2000	36
	Rosuvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	35
	<i>Rosuvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	<i>71</i>
Gagne (2002) ¹³	Atorvastatin 80	NONE	12
	Simvastatin 80	NONE	5
	<i>Mixed 80</i>	<i>NONE</i>	<i>17</i>
	Atorvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	12
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	4
	Atorvastatin 80	Ezetimibe 10	12
	Simvastatin 80	Ezetimibe 10	5
	<i>Mixed 40-80</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	<i>33</i>

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
Hunninghake (2001)¹⁴	Atorvastatin 10	NONE	18
	Atorvastatin 80	NONE	20
	<i>Atorvastatin 10-80</i>	<i>NONE</i>	38
	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3800	18
Davidson (2001)²	Lovastatin 10	NONE	26
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	23
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	27
	<i>Lovastatin 10</i>	<i>C-lam 2300</i>	50
Knapp (2001)¹⁵	Simvastatin 20	C-lam 2300	37
	Simvastatin 10	C-lam 3800	34
	<i>Simvastatin 10-20</i>	<i>C-lam 2300-3800</i>	71
	Simvastatin 20	NONE	39
	Simvastatin 10	NONE	35
	Simvastatin 10-20	<i>NONE</i>	74
	<i>Simvastatin 10-20</i>	<i>NONE</i>	74
Sprecher (1994)¹⁶	Fluvastatin 20	NONE	38
	Fluvastatin 10	NONE	38
	<i>Fluvastatin 10-20</i>	<i>NONE</i>	76
Sprecher (1994)¹⁶	Fluvastatin 20	C-amine 16000	35
	Fluvastatin 10	C-amine 16000	35
	<i>Fluvastatin 10-20</i>	<i>C-amine 16000</i>	70
PMSG II (1993)¹⁷	Pravastatin 80	NONE	62
	Pravastatin 40	NONE	57
	<i>Pravastatin 40-80</i>	<i>NONE</i>	119
	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24000	61
Simons (1992)¹⁸	Simvastatin 40	NONE	22
	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 5000	19
	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 10000	20
	<i>Simvastatin 40</i>	<i>C-pol 5000-10000</i>	39
McKenney (2007-2)⁷	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Atorvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	60
	Atorvastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	65

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
	<i>Mixed 20-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	125
Goldberg (2006)⁹	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	240
	Atorvastatin 10	NONE	237
	Atorvastatin 40	NONE	241
	<i>Atorvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>NONE</i>	718
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	242
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	238
	<i>Simvastatin 20-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	480
Constance (2007)³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	213
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	215
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	210
	Simvastatin 20-40	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	425
Isaacsohn (1997)¹⁹	Atorvastatin 80	NONE	16
	Atorvastatin 40	C-pol 20000	11
	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 20000	10
	<i>Mixed 40</i>	<i>C-pol 20000</i>	21
Kos Pharm (MA-14)⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	29
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	23
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	24
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	30
	<i>Lovastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 2500</i>	77
Kos Pharm (MA-06)⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	53
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	40
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	42
	<i>Lovastatin 20-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	82
HDL-c			
Feldman(2004)¹⁰	Simvastatin 20	NONE	248
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	245
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	109
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	97

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
	<i>Simvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	451
Insull (2004)¹¹	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	<i>Lovastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 2500</i>	100
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	51
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-10</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	113
Capuzzi (2003)¹²	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	31
	Rosuvastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2000	36
	Rosuvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	35
	<i>Rosuvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	71
Davidson (2001)²	Lovastatin 10	NONE	26
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	27
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	23
	<i>Lovastatin 10</i>	<i>C-lam 2300</i>	50
PMSG II (1993)¹⁷	Pravastatin 80	NONE	62
	Pravastatin 40	NONE	57
	<i>Pravastatin 40</i>	<i>NONE</i>	119
	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24000	61
Simons (1992)¹⁸	Simvastatin 40	NONE	22
	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 5000	19
	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 10000	20
	<i>Simvastatin 40</i>	<i>C-pol 5000-10000</i>	39
McKenney (2007-2)⁷	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Atorvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	60
	Rosuvastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	65
	<i>Mixed 20-40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	125

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
Constance (2007) ³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	218
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	220
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	219
	Simvastatin 20-40	Ezetimibe 10	439
Isaacsohn (1997) ¹⁹	Atorvastatin 80	NONE	16
	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 20000	10
	Atorvastatin 40	C-pol 20000	11
	Mixed 40	C-pol 20000	21
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	29
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	30
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	24
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	23
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	77
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	53
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	40
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	42
	<i>Lovastatin 40</i>	<i>Niacin (ER) 1000-2000</i>	82
Total cholesterol: HDL-c ratio			
Durrington (2004) ¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	51
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53
	<i>Rosuvastatin 5-40</i>	<i>Fenofibrate 67</i>	113
McKenney (2007-2) ⁷	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Atorvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	60
	Rosuvastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	65
	Mixed 20-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	125
Constance (2007) ³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	218
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	220
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	219
	Simvastatin 20-40	Ezetimibe 10	439

Abbreviations: C-amine = colestyramine, C-lam = colesevelam, C-pol – colesipol, ER = extended release (niacin)

Adverse Events and Treatment Adherence

Outcome / Trial	Statin Dose (mg/day)	Non-statin drug Dose (mg/day)	Number of participants
	Myalgia		
Kosoglou (2004-b) ²⁰	Lovastatin 20	NONE	8
	Lovastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	8
	Lovastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	7
	<i>Lovastatin 20-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	15
	CPK above 10 times the upper limit of normal		
Feldman(2004) ¹⁰	Simvastatin 40	NONE	248
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	245
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	109
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	97
	<i>Simvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	451
	Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis		
Feldman(2004) ¹⁰	Simvastatin 40	NONE	248
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	245
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	109
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	97
	<i>Simvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	451
	Rhabdomyolysis		
Feldman(2004) ¹⁰	Simvastatin 40	NONE	253
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	251
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	109
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	97
	<i>Simvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	457
	Serious adverse events		
Feldman(2004) ¹⁰	Simvastatin 40	NONE	253
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	251
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	109
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	97
	<i>Simvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	457
	Total adverse events		
Feldman(2004) ¹⁰	Simvastatin 40	NONE	253
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	251
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	109
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	97
	<i>Simvastatin 10-40</i>	<i>Ezetimibe 10</i>	457
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		

Feldman(2004)¹⁰	Simvastatin 40	NONE	253
	Simvastatin 10	Ezetimibe 10	251
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	109
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	97
	Simvastatin 10-40	Ezetimibe 10	457
	Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis		
Insull (2004)¹¹	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
	Total adverse events		
Insull (2004)¹¹	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
	CPK above 10 times the upper limit of normal		
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	55
	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115
	Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis		
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	55
	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115
	Myalgia		
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	55
	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115
	Total adverse events		
Durrington (2004)¹	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	55

	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		
Durrington(2004)₁	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	53
	Rosuvastatin 5	Fenofibrate 67	60
	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	55
	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115
	CPK above 10 times the upper limit of normal		
Capuzzi (2003)¹²	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	46
	Rosuvastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2000	80
	Rosuvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	72
	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	152
	Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis		
Capuzzi (2003)¹²	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	46
	Rosuvastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2000	80
	Rosuvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	72
	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	152
	Myalgia		
Capuzzi (2003)¹²	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	46
	Rosuvastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2000	80
	Rosuvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	72
	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	152
	Total adverse events		
Capuzzi (2003)¹²	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	46
	Rosuvastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2000	78
	Rosuvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	71
	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	149
	Treatment Adherence		
Capuzzi (2003)¹²	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	46
	Rosuvastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2000	80
	Rosuvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000	72
	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	152
	Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis		
Hunninghake (2003)⁶	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	Lovastatin 20-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	114
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		

Gagne (2002)¹³	Mixed 80	NONE	17
	Mixed 40	Ezetimibe 10	16
	Mixed 80	Ezetimibe 10	17
	Mixed 40-80	Ezetimibe 10	33
Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis			
Athyros (2001)²¹	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	131
	Pravastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	133
	Simvastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	129
	Mixed 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	262
Myalgia			
Athyros (2001)²¹	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	131
	Simvastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	129
	Pravastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	133
	Mixed 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	262
Withdrawal due to adverse events			
Athyros (2001)²¹	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	134
	Simvastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	136
	Pravastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	135
	Mixed 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	271
Treatment Adherence			
Hunninghake (2001)¹⁴	Atorvastatin 10	NONE	19
	Atorvastatin 80	NONE	20
	Atorvastatin 10-80	NONE	39
	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3800	19
Withdrawal due to adverse events			
Hunninghake (2001)¹⁴	Atorvastatin 10	NONE	19
	Atorvastatin 80	NONE	20
	Atorvastatin 10-80	NONE	39
	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3800	19
Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis			
Davidson (2001)₂	Lovastatin 10	NONE	26
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	23
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	27
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 300	50
Myalgia			
Davidson (2001)²	Lovastatin 10	NONE	26
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	27

	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	23
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	50
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		
Davidson (2001) ²	Lovastatin 10	NONE	26
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	27
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	23
	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 2300	50
	Treatment Adherence		
Eriksson (1998) ²²	Pravastatin 20	NONE	403
	Pravastatin 40	NONE	409
	Pravastatin 20-40	NONE	812
	Pravastatin 20	chlestyramine 000	261
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		
PMSG II (1993) ¹⁷	Pravastatin 40	NONE	63
	Pravastatin 80	NONE	63
	Pravastatin 40-80	NONE	126
	Pravastatin 40	chlestyramine 24000	64
	Total adverse events		
Johansson (1995) ²³	Simvastatin 40	NONE	26
	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 5000	29
	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 10000	28
	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 5000-10000	57
	Treatment Adherence		
Johansson (1995) ²³	Simvastatin 40	NONE	26
	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 5000	29
	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 10000	28
	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 5000-10000	57
	CPK above 10 times the upper limit of normal		
McKenney (2007-1) ⁷	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	72
	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Rosuvastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	65
	Atorvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	60
	Mixed 20-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	125
	Treatment Adherence		

McKenney (2007-1) ⁷	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	72
	Rosuvastatin 40	NONE	73
	Rosuvastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	65
	Atorvastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	60
	Mixed 20-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	125
	Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis		
Constance (2007) ³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	219
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	220
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	222
	Simvastatin 20-40	Ezetimibe 10	442
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		
Constance (2007) ³	Atorvastatin 20	NONE	219
	Simvastatin 20	Ezetimibe 10	220
	Simvastatin 40	Ezetimibe 10	222
	Simvastatin 20-40	Ezetimibe 10	442
	CPK above 10 times the upper limit of normal		
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
	Elevated serum AST, ALT or hepatitis		
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
	Rhabdomyolysis		
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
	Serious adverse events		

Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
Total adverse events			
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
Withdrawal due to adverse events			
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴	Lovastatin 40	NONE	33
	Lovastatin 10	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 2500	34
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2500	32
	Lovastatin 10-40	Niacin (ER) 2500	100
Cancer			
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	Lovastatin 20-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	114
	CPK above 10 times the upper limit of normal		
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	114
	Total adverse events		
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	Lovastatin 20-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	114
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵	Lovastatin 40	NONE	61
	Lovastatin 20	Niacin (ER) 1000	57
	Lovastatin 40	Niacin (ER) 2000	57
	Lovastatin 20-40	Niacin (ER) 1000-2000	114
	Withdrawal due to adverse events		

Abbreviations: C-amine = colestyramine, C-lam = colesevelam, C-pol – colesipol, ER = extended release (niacin)

Appendix D - Included Evidence

This appendix contains details of all trial treatment groups included in syntheses.

Abbreviations: 1^o HC = primary hypercholesterolemia, AAC = adequate allocation concealment, ALT = alanine transaminase, AST = aspartate transaminase, ATP III = Adult Treatment Panel III (of the National Cholesterol Education Program), C-amine = cholestyramine, C-lam = colesevelam, C-pol = colestipol, CAD = coronary artery disease, CHD = coronary heart disease, combo = combination therapy, CPK = creatine phosphokinase, DM = diabetes mellitus, Ext Rls = extended release (niacin), FHC = familial hypercholesterolemia, HC = hypercholesterolemia, HDL-c = high density lipoprotein cholesterol, Imm Rls = immediate release (niacin), ITTA = intention to treat analysis, LDL-c = low density lipoprotein cholesterol, mono = monotherapy, N = number, Slow Rls = slow release (niacin), T2DM = type 2 diabetes mellitus, wk = week

Included Evidence for Ezetimibe plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy

Table 1. Longer-term outcomes (clinical outcomes, serious adverse events and cancer) using ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
All-cause Mortality, all trials											
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	0/0	unclear	2	No
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	0/0	yes	4	No
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	98	Simvastatin 20	102	24	119	3/0 7.51 (0.38, 147.37)	yes	2	Yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	0/0	unclear	3	No
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicentre	African descent, 1 ^o HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	0/0	yes	5	No
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	184	Pravastatin 10-40	192	12	178	0/0	yes	4	Yes
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	192	Lovastatin 10-40	220	12	179	0/0	unclear	3	Yes
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	8	94	1/1 0.49 (0.03, 7.94)	yes	3	No
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	181	Simvastatin 10-20	191	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	220	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	0/1 0.35 (0.01, 8.56)	unclear	4	No
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	No
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1965	Mixed	992	6	129	0/0	yes	4	No
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	0/0	unclear	4	Yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	1/0 2.91 (0.12, 71.84)	unclear	1	No
Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	76	Simvastatin 20	75	6	160	0/1 0.32 (0.01, 8.10)	unclear	3	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTA North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	0/1 0.49 (0.02, 12.13)	yes	3	No
Catapano (2006_1) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	492	Rosuvastatin 10	492	6	173	0/0	yes	3	No
Catapano (2006_2) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	493	Rosuvastatin 20	495	6	173	0/0	yes	3	No
Catapano (2006_3) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	493	Rosuvastatin 40	494	6	173	0/0	yes	3	No
All-cause mortality , trials ≥ 24 weeks duration											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	0/0	unclear	2	No
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	0/0	yes	4	No
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	98	Simvastatin 20	102	24	119	3/0 7.51 (0.38, 147.37)	yes	2	Yes
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	0/0	unclear	3	No
All-cause mortality – adequate allocation concealment											
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicentre	African descent, 1 ^o HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	0/0	yes	5	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	98	Simvastatin 20	102	24	119	3/0 7.51 (0.38, 147.37)	yes	2	Yes
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1965	Mixed	992	6	129	0/0	yes	4	No
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	0/0	yes	4	No
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	184	Pravastatin 10-40	192	12	178	0/0	yes	4	Yes
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	0/1 0.49 (0.02, 12.13)	yes	3	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Catapano (2006_1) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	492	Rosuvastatin 10	492	6	173	0/0	yes	3	No
Catapano (2006_2) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	493	Rosuvastatin 20	495	6	173	0/0	yes	3	No
Catapano (2006_3) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	493	Rosuvastatin 40	494	6	173	0/0	yes	3	No
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	8	94	1/1 0.49 (0.03, 7.94)	yes	3	No
All-cause mortality in participants requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy (DM, trial duration 24 wks) - Lower dose simvastatin combination therapy versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	0/0	unclear	3	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
All-cause mortality in participants requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy											
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	181	Simvastatin 10-20	191	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	No
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	220	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	0/1 0.35 (1.41, 8.56)	unclear	4	No
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	No
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	0/0	unclear	3	No
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	0/0	unclear	4	Yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	1/0 2.91 (0.12, 71.84)	unclear	1	No
Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	76	Simvastatin 20	75	6	160	0/1 0.32 (0.01, 8.10)	unclear	3	No
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	0/1 0.49 (0.02, 12.13)	yes	3	No
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	8	94	1/1 0.49 (0.03, 7.94)	yes	3	No
All-cause mortality in participants requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy (DM) - Adequate allocation concealment											
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	0/1 0.49 (0.02, 12.13)	yes	3	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	8	94	1/1 0.49 (0.03, 7.94)	yes	3	No
All-cause mortality in participants with diabetes											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	0/0	unclear	3	No
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	8	94	1/1 0.49 (0.03, 7.94)	yes	3	No
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	0/1 0.49 (0.02, 12.13)	yes	3	No
All-cause mortality in participants with established vascular disease											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	0/0	unclear	4	Yes
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	220	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	0/1 0.35 (1.41, 8.56)	unclear	4	No
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	No
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	181	Simvastatin 10-20	191	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	No
Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	76	Simvastatin 20	75	6	160	0/1 0.32 (0.01, 8.10)	unclear	3	No
All-cause mortality in of African descent ²⁸											
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicentre	African descent, 1 ^o HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	0/0	yes	5	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Vascular Death, all trials (and adequate allocation concealment)											
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	2/1 2.04 (0.18, 22.59)	yes	3	No
Davidson (2002_1) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	61	Simvastatin 10	61	12	179	0/0	yes	4	No
Davidson (2002_2) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	58	Simvastatin 20	53	12	179	1/0 2.79 (0.11, 70.01)	yes	4	No
Davidson (2002_3) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	68	Simvastatin 40	60	12	179	0/0	yes	4	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (2002_4) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	52	Simvastatin 80	63	12	179	0/0	yes	4	No
Vascular death - Lower dose simvastatin combination therapy versus higher dose of the same as monotherapy											
Davidson (2002_5) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	61	Simvastatin 40	60	12	179	0/0	yes	4	No
Davidson (2002_6) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	58	Simvastatin 80	63	12	179	1/0	yes	4	No
Vascular death in participants requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy, with - LDL>190											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	2/1 2.04 (0.18, 22.59)	yes	3	No
Fatal Myocardial Infarction, all trials											
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	1/0 2.91 (0.12, 71.84)	unclear	1	No
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	Those with LDL \geq 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	278	Atorvastatin 80	290	14	186	0/1 0.35 (0.01, 8.54)	unclear	3	Yes
Stroke											
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	98	Simvastatin 20	102	24	119	10 3.15 (0.13, 78.35)	yes	2	Yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Serious Adverse Events, all trials											
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	17/5 0.74 (0.26, 2.12)	unclear	2	No
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	296	Simvastatin 80	57	48	136	43/13 0.58 (0.29, 1.16)	unclear	3	No
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	28/6 2.04 (0.83, 4.99)	yes	4	No
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	87	Simvastatin 10-80	22	48	179	8/4 0.46 (0.12, 1.68)	yes	4	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	Simvastatin 20	101	24	119	36/25 1.66 (0.90, 3.04)	yes	2	Yes
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	5/1 5.51 (0.63, 47.94)	unclear	3	No
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	457	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	27/12 1.26 (0.63, 2.53)	unclear	2	No
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	Those with LDL \geq 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	9/12 0.77 (0.32, 1.86)	unclear	3	Yes
Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	544	Simvastatin 10-80	560	14-26	178	11/13 0.87 (0.39, 1.96)	yes	5	No
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicentre	African descent, 1 ^o HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	2/1 2.00 (0.18, 22.35)	yes	5	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicentre	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	0/0	unclear	2	Yes
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	221	Atorvastatin 20	214	6	124	5/2 1.97 (0.18, 22.23)	unclear	3	No
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	181	Simvastatin 10-20	191	6	123	4/1 0.35 (0.01, 8.66)	unclear	5	No
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	220	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	3/4 4.29 (0.48, 38.78)	unclear	4	No
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	5/0 11.38 (0.63, 207.10)	unclear	5	No
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	0/1 2.45 (0.47, 12.79)	unclear	4	Yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	5/4 0.78 (0.17, 3.53)	unclear	1	No
Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	77	Simvastatin 20	75	6	160	2/1 1.21 (0.32, 4.57)	unclear	3	No
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	3/10 0.44 (0.12, 1.61)	yes	3	No
Catapano (2006) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Rosuvastatin 20-80	1437	Rosuvastatin 10-40	1447	6	173	16/17 0.95 (0.48, 1.88)	yes	4	No
Serious Adverse Events - Follow-up ≥ 24 weeks duration											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	17/5 0.74 (0.26, 2.12)	unclear	2	No
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	296	Simvastatin 80	57	48	136	43/13 0.58 (0.29, 1.16)	unclear	3	No
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	28/6 2.04 (0.83, 4.99)	yes	4	No
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	87	Simvastatin 10-80	22	48	179	8/4 0.46 (0.12, 1.68)	yes	4	No
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	Simvastatin 20	101	24	119	36/25 1.66 (0.90, 3.04)	yes	2	Yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	5/1 5.51 (0.63, 47.94)	unclear	3	No
Serious Adverse Events - Lower dose simvastatin combination therapy versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy, both ≥ 24 wks follow up											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	5/1 5.51 (0.63, 47.94)	unclear	3	No
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-20	360	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	23/12 1.26 (0.63, 2.53)	unclear	2	No
Serious Adverse Events - Lower dose simvastatin combination therapy versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy in those requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy, fixed dose only											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	5/1 5.51 (0.63, 47.94)	unclear	3	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Serious Adverse Events - Lower dose simvastatin combination therapy versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy in those requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy, fixed and/or conditional titration											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	5/1 5.51 (0.63, 47.94)	unclear	3	No
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-20	360	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	23/12 1.26 (0.63, 2.53)	unclear	2	No
Cancer, all trials											
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	6/1 2.57 (0.31, 21.44)	yes	4	No
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	Simvastatin 20	101	24	119	4/0 9.27 (0.49, 174.53)	yes	2	Yes

Table 2. Surrogate outcome – Achieving ATP-III target LDL-c using ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of attaining ATPIII LDL-c goal – All trials											
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	451	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	363/147 2.83 (2.01, 4.00)	unclear	2	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1 ^o HC , LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	278	Atorvastatin 80	290	14	186	67/22 3.87 (2.31, 6.47)	unclear	3	yes
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 10-80	252	Atorvastatin 10-80	245	12	183	215/180 2.10 (1.34, 3.29)	unclear	2	no
Stein (2008) ⁴⁶ International Pharm. fund	HC, Participants with documented statin associated myopathy	Fluvastatin 80	64	Fluvastatin 80	69	12	174	54/41 3.69 (1.61, 8.44)	yes	5	yes
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	192	Lovastatin 10-40	220	12	179	127/107 2.06 (1.38, 3.08)	unclear	3	yes

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Mono therapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	203	12	178	144/97 2.62 (1.74, 3.94)	yes	4	yes
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	268	Simvastatin 10-80	261	12	179	207/167 1.91 (1.30, 2.80)	yes	4	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	101/78 3.79 (1.89, 7.59)	unclear	2	yes
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	217	Atorvastatin 20	210	6	124	169/109 3.26 (2.14, 4.96)	unclear	3	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	all with vascular disease LDL-c >190 and/or DM	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	178/49 15.59 (9.80, 24.81)	unclear	4	no
Ballantyne (2005) ⁴⁷ VYVA North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 10-80	923	Atorvastatin 10-80	927	6	178	828/752 2.03 (1.55, 2.65)	yes	2	no

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	66/36 12.22 (4.73, 31.58)	unclear	4	yes
Goldberg (2006_1) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	238	Atorvastatin 20	240	6	145	215/197 2.04 (1.19, 3.51)	yes	3	no
Goldberg (2006_2) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 40	242	Atorvastatin 40	241	6	145	226/214 1.78 (0.93, 3.40)	yes	3	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	6	94	392/154 3.31 (2.19, 5.00)	yes	3	no
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1940	Mixed	968	6	129	1377/199 9.45 (7.86, 11.36)	yes	4	no
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	221/182 4.16 (2.22, 7.79)	unclear	1	no

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Catapano (2006) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20-80	1427	Rosuvastatin 10-40	1428	6	173	1368/1328 1.75 (1.25, 2.43)	yes	3	no
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	179	Simvastatin 10-20	186	6	123	133/31 14.46 (8.67, 24.10)	unclear	5	no
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	164/36 19.48 (11.83, 32.06)	unclear	5	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	37	Simvastatin 40	33	6-24	93	28/13 4.79 (1.72, 13.35)	unclear	3	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, DM subgroup	Simvastatin 20	73	Simvastatin 40	80	23	136	61/14 23.96 (10.28, 55.84)	unclear	3	no
Simvastatin - Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy											

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	109	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	90/147 3.25 (1.87, 5.67)	unclear	2	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	37	Simvastatin 40	33	6-24	93	28/13 4.79 (1.72, 13.35)	unclear	3	no
Participants requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy											
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	221/182 4.16 (2.22, 7.79)	unclear	1	no
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	217	Atorvastatin 20	210	6	124	169/109 3.26 (2.14, 4.96)	unclear	3	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	66/36 12.22 (4.73, 31.58)	unclear	4	yes
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	164/36 19.48 (11.83, 32.06)	unclear	5	no

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Mono therapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	768	Mixed	395	6	129	546/83 9.25 (6.93, 12.33)	yes	4	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	6	94	392/154 3.31 (2.19, 5.00)	yes	3	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	all with vascular disease LDL-c >190 and/or DM	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	178/49 15.59 (9.80, 24.81)	unclear	4	no
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	179	Simvastatin 10-20	186	6	123	133/31 14.46 (8.67, 24.10)	unclear	5	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	451	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	363/147 2.83 (2.01, 4.00)	unclear	2	no

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	37	Simvastatin 40	33	6-24	93	28/13 4.79 (1.72, 13.35)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2006_1) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	238	Atorvastatin 20	240	6	145	215/197 2.04 (1.19, 3.51)	yes	3	no
Goldberg (2006_2) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 40	242	Atorvastatin 40	241	6	145	226/214 1.78 (0.93, 3.40)	yes	3	no
Stein (2008) ⁴⁶ International Pharm. fund	HC, Participants with documented statin associated myopathy	Fluvastatin 80	30	Fluvastatin 80	33	12	174	24/14 5.43 (1.75, 16.80)	yes	5	yes
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, DM subgroup	Simvastatin 20	73	Simvastatin 40	80	23	136	61/14 23.96 (10.28, 55.84)	unclear	3	no

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	85	Simvastatin 10	85	12	127	75/59 3.31 (1.48, 7.39)	unclear	2	yes
Simvastatin - Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy (all participants required intensive treatment)											
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	109	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	90/147 3.25 (1.87, 5.67)	unclear	2	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	37	Simvastatin 40	33	6-24	93	28/13 4.79 (1.72, 13.35)	unclear	3	no
Participants with diabetes mellitus											
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	6	94	392/154 3.31 (2.19, 5.00)	yes	3	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	all with vascular disease LDL-c > 190 and/or DM	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	178/49 15.59 (9.80, 24.81)	unclear	4	no

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	37	Simvastatin 40	33	6-24	93	28/13 4.79 (1.72, 13.35)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2006_1) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	238	Atorvastatin 20	240	6	145	215/197 2.04 (1.19, 3.51)	yes	3	no
Goldberg (2006_2) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 40	242	Atorvastatin 40	241	6	145	226/214 1.78 (0.93, 3.40)	yes	3	no
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	768	Mixed	395	6	129	546/83 9.25 (6.93, 12.33)	yes	4	no

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Mono therapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, DM subgroup	Simvastatin 20	73	Simvastatin 40	80	23	136	61/14 23.96 (10.28, 55.84)	unclear	3	no
Participants with established vascular disease											
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	66/36 12.22 (4.73, 31.58)	unclear	4	yes
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	164/36 19.48 (11.83, 32.06)	unclear	5	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	all with vascular disease LDL-c>190 and/or DM	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	178/49 15.59 (9.80, 24.81)	unclear	4	no
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	179	Simvastatin 10-20	186	6	123	133/31 14.46 (8.67, 24.10)	unclear	5	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	85	Simvastatin 10	85	12	127	75/59 3.31 (1.48, 7.39)	unclear	2	yes
Participants of Hispanic origin											

ATP III target for LDL-c											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monothera py Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow- up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono Number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	71	Mixed	42	6	129	46/8 7.82 (3.14, 19.45)	yes	4	no
Participants of African origin											
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	135	Mixed	73	6	129	85/24 3.47 (1.90, 6.33)	yes	4	no

Table 3. Surrogate outcome – LDL-c using ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI) mg/dL	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in LDL-c post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline (mg/dL)											
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	-51.40 (-59.67, -43.13)	yes	3	no
Gagne (2002) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Mixed 40-80	29	Mixed 80	16	12	309	-72.00 (-140.80, -3.20)	unclear	3	no
McKenney (2007_1) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	72	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	-5.00 (-9.79, -0.21)	unclear	2	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	-6.30 (-15.61, 3.01)	unclear	2	yes

Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	Simvastatin 20	101	24	119	-18.00 (-25.79, -10.21)	yes	2	yes
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-28.64 (-31.94, -25.34)	unclear	5	no
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	-24.60 (-29.39, -19.81)	unclear	1	no
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	-13.54 (-35.19, 8.11)	unclear	2	no
Kosoglou (2004_a) ⁴⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants with LDL-c \geq 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Rosuvastatin 10	11	Rosuvastatin 10	11	2	158	-34.06 (-48.37, -19.75)	unclear	2	yes
Kosoglou (2004_b) ²⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants of European descent with LDL-c \geq 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Lovastatin 20-40	15	Lovastatin 20	8	2	177	-34.16 (-46.91, -21.41)	unclear	1	yes

Kosoglou (2002) ⁵⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 10	11	Simvastatin 10	12	2	169	-25.50 (-43.55, - 7.45)	unclear	2	no
Berthold (2006) ⁵¹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 40	24	Simvastatin 40	24	2-3	114	-20.00 (-31.63, - 8.37)	unclear	2	yes
Chenot (2007) ⁵² Europe Single centre	Tertiary care patients with acute MI	Simvastatin 40	20	Simvastatin 40	20	1	146	-35.00 (-55.26, - 14.74)	unclear	1	yes
Participants in need of intensive lipid lowering therapy - all trials											
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-28.64 (-31.94, - 25.34)	unclear	5	no
Gagne (2002) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Mixed 40-80	29	Mixed 80	16	12	309	-72.00 (-140.80, - 3.20)	unclear	3	no
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	-24.60 (-29.39, - 19.81)	unclear	1	no
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	-13.54 (-35.19, 8.11)	unclear	2	no
Chenot (2007) ⁵² Europe Single centre	Tertiary care patients with acute MI	Simvastatin 40	20	Simvastatin 40	20	1	146	-35.00 (-55.26, - 14.74)	unclear	1	yes

Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	-51.40 (-59.67, -43.13)	yes	3	no
Lower dose atorvastatin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy of the same In those requiring intensive lipid lowering											
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	-13.54 (-35.19, 8.11)	unclear	2	no
Participants with LDL-c≥190											
Gagne (2002) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Mixed 40-80	29	Mixed 80	16	12	309	-72.00 (-140.80, -3.20)	unclear	3	no
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	-51.40 (-59.67, -43.13)	yes	3	no
Participants with vascular disease											
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-28.64 (-31.94, -25.34)	unclear	5	no
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	-13.54 (-35.19, 8.11)	unclear	2	no
Chenot (2007) ⁵² Europe Single centre	Tertiary care patients with acute MI	Simvastatin 40	20	Simvastatin 40	20	1	146	-35.00 (-55.26, -14.74)	unclear	1	yes
Combination – monotherapy: difference in mean percentage change from baseline (%)											

Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	-16.50 (-16.63, -16.37)	yes	3	no
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	-10.00 (-15.76, -4.24)	unclear	2	no
Ballantyne (2004_b) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	432	Atorvastatin 80	223	24	180	-6.90 (-9.27, -4.53)	unclear	3	no
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	simvastatin 20	101	24	119	-21.00 (-30.74, -11.26)	yes	2	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinedion es, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-20.50 (-26.60, -14.40)	unclear	3	no

Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 10-80	559	4-26	178	-14.90 (-16.46, - 13.34)	yes	5	no
Berthold (2006) ⁵¹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 40	24	Simvastatin 40	24	2-3	114	-18.90 (-24.97, - 12.83)	unclear	2	yes
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	278	Atorvastatin 80	290	14	186	-13.60 (-16.10, - 11.10)	unclear	3	yes
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	African descent, 1° HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	-17.20 (-21.13, - 13.27)	yes	5	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	344	Simvastatin 80	78	12	136	-27.00 (-34.80, - 19.20)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	statin naive, 1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	323	Simvastatin 10-80	322	12	175	-14.70 (-17.13, - 12.27)	yes	4	no
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	-13.40 (-15.89, - 10.91)	yes	4	yes

Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	181	Lovastatin 10-40	202	12	179	-15.00 (-17.78, - 12.22)	unclear	3	yes
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	253	Simvastatin 10-80	249	12	179	-15.20 (-17.70, - 12.70)	yes	4	no
Gagne (2002_1) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Atorvastatin 80	12	Atorvastatin 80	12	12	309	-21.16 (-30.97, - 11.35)	unclear	3	no
Gagne (2002_2) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Simvastatin 80	5	Simvastatin 80	5	12	309	-18.83 (-36.43, - 1.23)	unclear	3	no
McKenney (2007_1) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	72	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	-4.00 (-8.95, 0.95)	unclear	2	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	-7.40 (-16.33, 1.53)	unclear	2	yes

Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, subgroup with DM	Simvastatin 80	88	Simvastatin 80	94	8	136	-26.10 (-30.69, - 21.51)	unclear	3	no
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	215	Atorvastatin 20	207	6	124	-12.50 (-15.83, - 9.17)	unclear	3	no
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	102	Simvastatin 10-20	101	6	123	-24.30 (-27.78, - 20.82)	unclear	5	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	224	6	122	-26.90 (-29.80, - 24.00)	unclear	4	no
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-23.00 (-25.86, - 20.14)	unclear	5	no
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1940	Mixed	968	6	129	-23.10 (-24.45, - 21.75)	yes	4	no
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy, African descent subgroup	Simvastatin 20	174	Simvastatin 20	93	6	129	-23.00 (-27.55, - 18.45)	yes	4	no

Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy, Hispanic subgroup	Mixed	94	Mixed	53	6	129	-21.10 (-27.16, -15.04)	yes	4	no
Ballantyne (2005_1) ⁴⁷ VYVA North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not on ATP III target LDL-c	Simvastatin 20	233	Atorvastatin 20	230	6	178	-6.90 (-9.49, -4.31)	yes	2	no
Ballantyne (2005_2) ⁴⁷ VYVA North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not on ATP III target LDL-c	Simvastatin 40	236	Atorvastatin 40	232	6	178	-9.10 (-11.69, -6.51)	yes	2	no
Ballantyne (2005_3) ⁴⁷ VYVA North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not on ATP III target LDL-c	Simvastatin 80	224	Atorvastatin 80	230	6	178	-5.70 (-8.39, -3.01)	yes	2	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	-14.10 (-17.92, -10.28)	unclear	4	yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	-24.60 (-29.39, -19.81)	unclear	1	no

Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	72	Simvastatin 20	71	6	160	-14.60 (-19.06, - 10.14)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2006_1) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A- 1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	238	Atorvastatin 20	240	6	145	-9.00 (-11.55, - 6.45)	yes	3	no
Goldberg (2006_2) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A- 1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 40	242	Atorvastatin 40	241	6	145	-6.70 (-9.25, - 4.15)	yes	3	no
Catapano (2006) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Hypercholeste- ro- lemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20-80	1427	Rosuvastatin 10-40	1428	6	173	-4.20 (-5.03, - 3.37)	yes	3	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20	210	Atorvastatin 20	213	6	94	-17.66 (-22.78, - 12.54)	yes	3	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	108	Simvastatin 20	246	5	169	-15.00 (-17.83, - 12.17)	unclear	2	no

Kosoglou (2004) ⁴⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants with LDL-c \geq 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Rosuvastatin 10	11	Rosuvastatin 10	11	2	158	-15.90 (-22.32, -9.48)	unclear	2	yes
Participants in need of intensive lipid lowering therapy											
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	215	Atorvastatin 20	207	6	124	-12.50 (-15.83, -9.17)	unclear	3	no
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	102	Simvastatin 10-20	101	6	123	-24.30 (-27.78, -20.82)	unclear	5	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	224	6	122	-26.90 (-29.80, -24.00)	unclear	4	no
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-23.00 (-25.86, -20.14)	unclear	5	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, subgroup with DM	Simvastatin 80	88	Simvastatin 80	94	8	136	-26.10 (-30.69, -21.51)	unclear	3	no

Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-20.50 (-26.60, -14.40)	unclear	3	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	108	Simvastatin 20	246	5	169	-15.00 (-17.83, -12.17)	unclear	2	no
Gagne (2002_2) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Simvastatin 80	5	Simvastatin 80	5	12	309	-18.83 (-36.43, -1.23)	unclear	3	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	-14.10 (-17.92, -10.28)	unclear	4	yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	-24.60 (-29.39, -19.81)	unclear	1	no
Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	72	Simvastatin 20	71	6	160	-14.60 (-19.06, -10.14)	unclear	3	no

Goldberg (2006_2) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 40	242	Atorvastatin 40	241	6	145	-6.70 (-9.25, -4.15)	yes	3	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20	210	Atorvastatin 20	213	6	94	-17.66 (-22.78, -12.54)	yes	3	no
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	-16.50 (-16.63, -16.37)	yes	3	no
Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy of the same - Participants in need of intensive lipid lowering therapy - All with diabetes mellitus											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-20.50 (-26.60, -14.40)	unclear	3	no
Participants with baseline LDL-c>190 mg/dL											
Gagne (2002_2) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Simvastatin 80	5	Simvastatin 80	5	12	309	-18.83 (-36.43, -1.23)	unclear	3	no

Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	-16.50 (-16.63, -16.37)	yes	3	no
Participants with diabetes mellitus											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-20.50 (-26.60, -14.40)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2006_2) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 40	242	Atorvastatin 40	241	6	145	-6.70 (-9.25, -4.15)	yes	3	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20	210	Atorvastatin 20	213	6	94	-17.66 (-22.78, -12.54)	yes	3	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, subgroup with DM	Simvastatin 80	88	Simvastatin 80	94	8	136	-26.10 (-30.69, -21.51)	unclear	3	no
Participants with vascular disease											

Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	72	Simvastatin 20	71	6	160	-14.60 (-19.06, - 10.14)	unclear	3	no
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	102	Simvastatin 10-20	101	6	123	-24.30 (-27.78, - 20.82)	unclear	5	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	224	6	122	-26.90 (-29.80, - 24.00)	unclear	4	no
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-23.00 (-25.86, - 20.14)	unclear	5	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	-14.10 (-17.92, - 10.28)	unclear	4	yes
All participants of African descent											
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy, African subgroup	Mixed	174	Mixed	93	6	129	-23.00 (-25.55, - 18.45)	yes	4	no
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	African descent, 1 ^o HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	124	12	176	-17.20 (-21.13, - 13.27)	yes	5	no
All participants of Hispanic descent											

Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy, Hispanic subgroup	Mixed	94	Mixed	53	6	129	-21.10 (-27.16, -15.04)	yes	4	no
--	---	-------	----	-------	----	---	-----	----------------------------	-----	---	----

Table 4. Surrogate outcome – HDL-c using ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

High density lipoprotein - cholesterol											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in HDL-c post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline											
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	0.70 (-1.74, 3.14)	unclear	1	No
Berthold (2006) ⁵¹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 40	24	Simvastatin 40	24	2-3	114	-5.00 (-13.51, 3.51)	unclear	2	Yes
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	0.20 (-1.81, 2.21)	yes	3	No
Kosoglou (2002) ⁵⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 10	11	Simvastatin 10	12	2	169	-3.70 (-10.16, 2.76)	unclear	2	No
Kosoglou (2004_a) ⁴⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants with LDL-c >= 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Rosuvastatin 10	11	Rosuvastatin 10	11	2	158	-5.41 (-12.40, 1.58)	unclear	2	Yes
Kosoglou (2004_b) ²⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants of European descent with LDL-c >= 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Lovastatin 20-40	15	Lovastatin 20	8	2	177	-6.40 (-11.73, -1.07)	unclear	1	Yes

Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	Simvastatin 20	101	24	119	1.00 (-0.95, 2.95)	yes	2	Yes
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	2.32 (-5.78, 10.42)	unclear	2	No
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	1.00 (-1.28, 3.28)	unclear	2	Yes
Participants requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy											
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	0.70 (-1.74, 3.14)	unclear	1	No
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	0.20 (-1.81, 2.21)	yes	3	No
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	2.32 (-5.78, 10.42)	unclear	2	No
Lower (fixed) dose atorvastatin in combination versus higher dose atorvastatin monotherapy – Participants (with CHD) requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy											
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	2.32 (-5.78, 10.42)	unclear	2	No
Participants with LDL-c>190 mg/dL											

Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	0.20 (-1.81, 2.21)	yes	3	No
Participants with vascular disease											
Piorkowski (2007) ⁴⁸ Europe Single centre	Participants with CAD and on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10	26	Atorvastatin 40	25	4	136	2.32 (-5.78, 10.42)	unclear	2	No
Combination – monotherapy: difference in HDL-c mean percentage change from baseline											
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	2.40 (-0.23, 5.03)	yes	3	No
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	0.90 (-3.04, 4.84)	unclear	2	No
Ballantyne (2004_b) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10- year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	432	Atorvastatin 80	223	24	180	5.80 (3.43, 8.17)	unclear	3	No
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. Fund	1 ^o HC , LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Rosuvastatin 40	278	Atorvastatin 80	290	14	186	2.70 (0.76, 4.64)	unclear	3	Yes
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	253	Simvastatin 10-80	249	12	179	2.40 (0.18, 4.62)	yes	4	No
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	323	Simvastatin 10-80	322	12	175	0.60 (-1.33, 2.53)	yes	4	No

Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	181	Lovastatin 10-40	202	12	179	5.00 (2.22, 7.78)	unclear	3	Yes
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	344	Simvastatin 80	78	12	136	2.60 (-2.17, 7.37)	unclear	3	No
McKenney (2007_1) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10- year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	72	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	3.00 (-1.95, 7.95)	unclear	2	No
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	1.40 (-0.82, 3.62)	yes	4	Yes
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	2.70 (-2.56, 7.96)	unclear	2	Yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	2.32 (-0.83, 5.47)	unclear	1	No
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	215	Atorvastatin 20	207	6	124	2.20 (-0.02, 4.42)	unclear	3	No
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	197	-0.30 (-4.22, 3.62)	unclear	4	No
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-0.40 (-2.91, 2.11)	unclear	5	No

Catapano (2006) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20-80	1427	Rosuvastatin 10-40	1428	6	173	0.00 (-0.83, 0.83)	yes	3	No
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	439	Atorvastatin 20	218	6	94	0.20 (-2.05, 2.45)	yes	3	No
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	2.80 (0.47, 5.13)	unclear	4	No
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-0.10 (-3.42, 3.22)	unclear	3	No
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	451	Simvastatin 20	248	5	169	1.88 (0.06, 3.70)	unclear	2	No
Bays (2007) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 10-80	559	4-26	178	0.80 (-0.72, 2.32)	yes	5	No
Berthold (2006) ⁵¹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 40	24	Simvastatin 40	24	2-3	114	-2.20 (-7.79, 3.39)	unclear	2	Yes
Kosoglou (2004) ⁴⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants with LDL-c ≥ 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Rosuvastatin 10	11	Rosuvastatin 10	11	2	158	-2.80 (-11.57, 5.97)	unclear	2	Yes
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	simvastatin 20	101	24	119	3.00 (-2.84, 8.84)	yes	2	Yes

Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1940	Mixed	968	6	129	2.10 (1.20, 3.00)	yes	4	No
Participants requiring intensive lipid lowering therapy											
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	215	Atorvastatin 20	207	6	124	2.20 (-0.02, 4.42)	unclear	3	No
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	2.80 (0.47, 5.13)	unclear	4	No
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-0.40 (-2.91, 2.11)	unclear	5	No
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1940	Mixed	968	6	129	2.10 (1.20, 3.00)	yes	4	No
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, DM subgroup	Simvastatin 80	88	Simvastatin 80	94	12	136	-0.80 (0.43, 2.09)	unclear	3	No
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-0.10 (-3.42, 3.22)	unclear	3	No
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	451	Simvastatin 20	248	5	169	1.88 (0.06, 3.70)	unclear	2	No

Blagden (2007) ³⁵ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	197	-0.30 (-4.22, 3.62)	unclear	4	No
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	2.32 (-0.83, 5.47)	unclear	1	No
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	439	Atorvastatin 20	218	6	94	0.20 (-2.05, 2.45)	yes	3	No
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363.00	96	318	2.40 (-0.23, 5.03)	yes	3	No
Lower (fixed) dose statin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy in participants requiring intensive lipid-lowering therapy (diabetes mellitus)											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-0.10 (-3.42, 3.22)	unclear	3	No
Participants with LDL-c>190 mg/dL											
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363.00	96	318	2.40 (-0.23, 5.03)	yes	3	No
Participants with diabetes mellitus											
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1940	Mixed	968	6	129	2.10 (1.20, 3.00)	yes	4	No
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, DM subgroup	Simvastatin 80	88	Simvastatin 80	94	12	136	-0.80 (0.43, 2.09)	unclear	3	No

Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-0.10 (-3.42, 3.22)	unclear	3	No
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	439	Atorvastatin 20	218	6	94	0.20 (-2.05, 2.45)	yes	3	No
Participants with vascular disease											
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	204	Simvastatin 10-20	207	6	123	-0.40 (-2.91, 2.11)	unclear	5	No
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	197	-0.30 (-4.22, 3.62)	unclear	4	No
All participants of African origin											
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy, subgroup of African descent	Mixed	174	Mixed	93	6	129	2.10 (1.20, 3.00)	yes	4	No
All participants of Hispanic origin											
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy, subgroup of Hispanic origin	Mixed	94	Mixed	53	6	129	2.10 (1.20, 3.00)	yes	4	No

Table 5. Surrogate outcome – TC:HDL-c ratio using ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Total cholesterol: high-density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio											
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline											
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	-0.61 (-0.76, -0.47)	unclear	1	no
Combination – monotherapy: difference in mean percentage change from baseline											
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	344	Simvastatin 80	78	12	136	-20.30 (-26.78, -13.82)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	323	Simvastatin 10-80	322	12	175	-10.90 (-13.01, -8.79)	yes	4	no
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 10-80	255	Atorvastatin 10-80	248	12	183	-10.10 (-12.53, -7.67)	unclear	2	no

Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	-13.10 (-15.59, -10.61)	yes	4	yes
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	181	Lovastatin 10-40	202	12	179	-13.00 (-15.78, -10.22)	unclear	3	yes
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	253	Simvastatin 10-80	249	12	179	-11.16 (-13.38, -8.94)	yes	4	no
McKenney (2007_1) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Simvastatin 40	72	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	-4.00 (-7.91, -0.09)	unclear	2	no
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	215	Atorvastatin 20	207	6	124	-9.20 (-11.97, -6.43)	unclear	3	no

Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	-19.90 (-22.31, -17.49)	unclear	4	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-13.50 (-18.22, -8.78)	unclear	3	no
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	-10.36 (-12.62, -8.10)	unclear	4	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	439	Atorvastatin 20	218	6	94	-10.32 (-13.55, -7.10)	yes	3	no
Catapano (2006) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20-80	1427	Rosuvastatin 10-40	1428	6	173	-3.00 (-3.83, -2.17)	yes	4	no
Bays (2007) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 10-80	559	4-26	178	-10.50 (-11.95, -9.05)	yes	3	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1 ^o HC , LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	278	Atorvastatin 80	290	4	186	-17.00 (-18.95, -15.05)	unclear	3	yes

Participants in need of intensive lipid lowering therapy											
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	215	Atorvastatin 20	207	6	124	-9.20 (-11.97, -6.43)	unclear	3	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	-19.90 (-22.31, -17.49)	unclear	4	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	344	Simvastatin 80	78	12	136	-20.30 (-26.78, -13.82)	unclear	3	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-13.50 (-18.22, -8.78)	unclear	3	no
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	235	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	-10.36 (-12.62, -8.10)	unclear	4	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	439	Atorvastatin 20	218	6	94	-10.32 (-13.55, -7.10)	yes	3	no
Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy – fixed dosing in participants with diabetes mellitus											

Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-13.50 (-18.22, -8.78)	unclear	3	no
All participants with diabetes mellitus , 13142}											
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals, DM subgroup	Mixed	88	Mixed	94	8	136	-17.30 (-20.91, -13.69)	unclear	3	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	6-24	93	-13.50 (-18.22, -8.78)	unclear	3	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	439	Atorvastatin 20	218	6	94	-10.32 (-13.55, -7.10)	yes	3	no
Participants with vascular disease ³²											
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	219	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	-19.90 (-22.31, -17.49)	unclear	4	no

Table 6. Carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT) using ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow -up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	322	Simvastatin 80	320	96	318	0.01 (-0.01, 0.02)	yes	3	no

Table 7. Adverse events and adherence to treatment using ezetimibe plus statin compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of participants adhering to treatment											
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	300/283 1.49 (1.02, 2.17)	yes	3	no
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	Simvastatin 20	101	24	119	87/92 0.57 (0.24, 1.36)	yes	2	yes
Ballantyne (2004_b) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	526	Atorvastatin 80	262	24	542	432/223 0.80 (0.54, 1.21)	unclear	3	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1° HC, LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	278/290 0.92 (0.53, 1.62)	unclear	3	yes
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	353	Simvastatin 10-80	349	12	175	323/322 0.90 (0.52, 1.55)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	184/192 0.62 (0.30, 1.29)	yes	4	yes
Davidson (2002_1) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	67	Simvastatin 10	70	12	179	61/61 1.50 (0.50, 4.47)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_2) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	69	Simvastatin 20	61	12	179	58/53 0.80 (0.30, 2.13)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_3) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	73	Simvastatin 40	65	12	179	68/60 1.13 (0.31, 4.11)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (2002_4) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	65	Simvastatin 80	67	12	179	52/63 0.25 (0.08, 0.83)	yes	4	no
McKenney (2007_1) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	72	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	71/61 13.97 (1.77, 110.52)	unclear	2	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	229	Atorvastatin 10-20	225	6	122	199/200 0.83 (0.47, 1.46)	unclear	4	no
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	239	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	232/219 1.66 (0.63, 4.37)	unclear	1	no
Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	78	Simvastatin 20	75	6	160	76/68 3.91 (0.79, 19.48)	unclear	3	no
Relative probability of participants adhering to treatment - Fixed lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin alone											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (2002_5) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	67	Simvastatin 40	65	12	179	61/60 0.85 (0.25, 2.93)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_6) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	69	Simvastatin 80	67	12	179	58/63 0.33 (0.10, 1.11)	yes	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event											
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	142/30 1.20 (0.60, 2.40)	unclear	2	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	355	Simvastatin 80	78	48	136	265/56 1.16 (0.67, 2.00)	unclear	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	393/159 1.19 (0.84, 1.66)	yes	4	no
Ballantyne (2004_b) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	432	Atorvastatin 80	223	24	542	349/187 0.81 (0.53, 1.24)	unclear	3	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	457	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	277/168 0.78 (0.56, 1.07)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	544	Simvastatin 10-80	560	14-26	178	190/193 1.02 (0.80, 1.31)	yes	5	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1° HC, LDL ≥ 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	193/184 1.24 (0.90, 1.71)	unclear	3	yes
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	African descent, 1° HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	71/69 1.05 (0.63, 1.73)	yes	5	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	134/129 1.13 (0.75, 1.69)	yes	4	yes
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	192	Lovastatin 10-40	220	12	179	122/141 0.98 (0.65, 1.46)	unclear	3	yes
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	268	Simvastatin 10-80	261	12	179	185/188 0.87 (0.60, 1.26)	yes	4	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	39/38 1.07 (0.62, 1.85)	unclear	2	yes
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	221	Atorvastatin 20	214	6	124	44/51 0.79 (0.50, 1.25)	unclear	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	75/77 0.91 (0.62, 1.35)	unclear	1	no
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	106/176 0.86 (0.66, 1.13)	yes	3	no
Geiss (2005) ⁵⁴	Severe HC LDL-c>190 all on LDL-c-apheresis	Mixed 5-20	20	Mixed 5-20	20	2		0/0 0.00 (0.00, 0.00)	unclear	2	no
Kosoglou (2004) ⁴⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants with LDL-c >= 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Rosuvastatin 10	12	Rosuvastatin 10	12	23	158	11/9 3.67 (0.32, 41.59)	unclear	2	yes
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event - Fixed lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin alone											
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	109	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	74/168 1.07 (0.66, 1.73)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants withdrawing from trial due to an adverse event											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC LDL-c>190	Simvastatin 80	357	Simvastatin 80	363	96	318	29/34 0.86 (0.51, 1.44)	yes	3	no
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	19/3 1.46 (0.41, 5.17)	unclear	2	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	355	Simvastatin 80	78	48	136	26/8 0.69 (0.30, 1.59)	unclear	3	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	2/5 0.41 (0.08, 2.17)	unclear	3	no
Ballantyne (2004_b) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	526	Atorvastatin 80	262	24	542	46/14 1.70 (0.92, 3.15)	unclear	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	457	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	23/14 0.90 (0.46, 1.79)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	544	Simvastatin 10-80	560	14-26	178	14/12 1.21 (0.55, 2.63)	yes	5	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1° HC , LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	13/14 0.96 (0.44, 2.08)	unclear	3	yes
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	African descent, 1° HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	2/1 2.00 (0.18, 22.35)	yes	5	no
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	353	Simvastatin 10-80	349	12	175	16/7 2.32 (0.94, 5.71)	yes	4	no
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	9/3 3.11 (0.83, 11.65)	yes	4	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	192	Lovastatin 10-40	220	12	179	9/10 1.03 (0.41, 2.60)	unclear	3	yes
Davidson (2002_1) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	67	Simvastatin 10	70	12	179	2/4 0.51 (0.09, 2.87)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_2) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	69	Simvastatin 20	61	12	179	7/6 1.03 (0.33, 3.27)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_3) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	73	Simvastatin 40	65	12	179	3/2 1.35 (0.22, 8.34)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (2002_4) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	65	Simvastatin 80	67	12	179	8/2 4.56 (0.93, 22.36)	yes	4	no
Gagne (2002) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Mixed 40-80	33	Mixed 80	17	12	309	2/0 2.78 (0.13, 61.17)	unclear	3	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	0/0	unclear	2	yes
Stein (2008) ⁴⁶ International Pharm. fund	HC, Participants with documented statin associated myopathy	Fluvastatin 80	64	Fluvastatin 80	69	12	174	5/6 0.89 (0.26, 3.07)	yes	5	yes
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	8	94	10/2 2.51 (0.55, 11.56)	yes	3	no
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	217	Atorvastatin 20	210	6	124	1/0 2.92 (0.12, 72.00)	unclear	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	220	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	2/1 2.10 (0.19, 23.34)	unclear	4	no
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	2/0 5.10 (0.24, 106.81)	unclear	5	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	6/1 6.82 (0.80, 58.11)	unclear	4	yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	6/3 1.96 (0.48, 7.92)	unclear	1	no
Patel (2006) ³⁷ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD not on recent lipid lowering drug treatment	Simvastatin 20	77	Simvastatin 20	75	6	160	5/1 5.14 (0.59, 45.07)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	4/11 0.54 (0.17, 1.69)	yes	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kosoglou (2002) ⁵⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 10	12	Simvastatin 10	12	2	169	1/0 3.26 (0.12, 88.35)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants withdrawing from trial due to an adverse event - Fixed lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin alone											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	104	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	2/5 0.41 (0.08, 2.17)	unclear	3	no
Davidson (2002_1) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	67	Simvastatin 40	65	12	179	2/2 0.41 (0.08, 2.17)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_2) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	360	Simvastatin 80	253	12	179	18/14 0.90 (0.44, 1.84)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-20	360	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	18/14 0.90 (0.44, 1.84)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT ≥ 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis											
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	1/0 0.68 (0.03, 16.98)	unclear	2	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	296	Simvastatin 80	57	48	136	1/0 0.58 (0.02, 14.51)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	530	Simvastatin 20-80	227	48	175	15/1 6.58 (0.86, 50.13)	yes	4	no
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	24	93	1/1 1.04 (0.06, 16.84)	unclear	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2004) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	511	Atorvastatin 80	252	24	542	11/6 0.90 (0.33, 2.47)	unclear	3	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	451	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	2/0 2.76 (0.13, 57.80)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	540	Simvastatin 10-80	559	14-26	178	8/7 1.19 (0.43, 3.29)	yes	5	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1° HC , LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	3/1 3.13 (0.32, 30.25)	unclear	3	yes
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	African descent, 1° HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	0/0	yes	5	no
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	2/1 2.02 (0.18, 22.45)	yes	4	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	192	Lovastatin 10-40	220	12	179	1/0 3.45 (0.14, 85.29)	unclear	3	yes
Gagne (2002) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Mixed 40-80	29	Mixed 80	16	12	309	2/0 3.00 0.14, 66.40	unclear	3	no
Stein (2008) ⁴⁶ International Pharm. fund	HC, Participants with documented statin associated myopathy	Fluvastatin 80	64	Fluvastatin 80	69	12	174	1/1 1.08 (0.07, 17.62)	yes	5	yes
Davidson (2002_1) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	61	Simvastatin 10	61	12	179	0/0	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_2) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	58	Simvastatin 20	53	12	179	1/1 0.91 (0.06, 14.96)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (2002_3) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	68	Simvastatin 40	60	12	179	4/0 8.44 (0.45, 160.12)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_4) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	52	Simvastatin 80	63	12	179	1/1 1.22 (0.07, 19.92)	yes	4	no
Constance (2007) ³ International Pharm. fund	Participants with T2DM on low dose atorvastatin	Simvastatin 20-40	442	Atorvastatin 20	219	8	94	3/1 1.49 (0.15, 14.41)	yes	3	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	218	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	1/0 3.18 (0.13, 78.46)	unclear	4	no
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2005) ⁴⁷ VYVA North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not on ATP III target LDL-c	Simvastatin 10-80	933	Atorvastatin 10-80	939	6	178	1/11 0.09 (0.01, 0.70)	yes	2	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	0/0	unclear	4	yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	3/0 6.85 (0.35, 133.38)	unclear	1	no
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	0/3 0.21 (0.01, 4.09)	yes	3	no
Catapano (2006) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20-80	1437	Rosuvastatin 10-40	1447	6	173	9/3 3.03 (0.82, 11.23)	yes	3	no
Geiss (2005) ⁵⁴	Severe HC LDL-c>190 all on LDL-c-apheresis	Mixed 5-20	20	Mixed 5-20	20	5		0/0	unclear	2	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kosoglou (2002) ⁵⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 10	12	Simvastatin 10	12	2	169	0/0	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT ≥ 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis - Simvastatin Lower (fixed) dose simvastatin in combination versus higher simvastatin dose monotherapy											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	24	93	1/1 1.04 (0.06, 16.84)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2004_1) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	134	Simvastatin 40	77	48	175	1/0 1.74 (0.07, 43.28)	yes	4	no
Goldberg (2004_2) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	135	Simvastatin 80	73	48	175	1/1 0.54 (0.03, 8.72)	yes	4	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-20	354	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	1/0 2.11 (0.09, 51.98)	unclear	2	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (2002_5) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	61	Simvastatin 40	60	12	179	0/0	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_6) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	58	Simvastatin 80	63	12	179	1/1 1.09 (0.07, 17.80)	yes	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT ≥ 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis - Simvastatin Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy (fixed or conditionally titrated)											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	107	24	93	1/1 1.04 (0.06, 16.84)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2004_1) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	134	Simvastatin 40	77	48	175	1/0 1.74 (0.07, 43.28)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Goldberg (2004_2) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	135	Simvastatin 80	73	48	175	1/1 0.54 (0.03, 8.72)	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_5) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	61	Simvastatin 40	60	12	179	0/0	yes	4	no
Davidson (2002_6) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20	58	Simvastatin 80	63	12	179	1/1 1.09 (0.07, 17.80)	yes	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing myalgia											
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 80	201	Atorvastatin 80	45	52	183	1/0 0.68 (0.03, 16.98)	unclear	2	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	296	Simvastatin 80	57	48	136	1/0 0.58 (0.02, 14.51)	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	15/7 0.91 (0.37, 2.26)	yes	4	no
Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	544	Simvastatin 10-80	560	14-26	178	2/5 0.41 (0.08, 2.12)	yes	5	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1° HC, LDL ≥ 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	24/28 0.88 (0.50, 1.55)	unclear	3	yes
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	139	Simvastatin 10-80	237	12	179	0/1 0.57 (0.02, 13.97)	yes	4	no
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	221	Atorvastatin 20	214	6	124	6/5 1.17 (0.35, 3.88)	unclear	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	181	Simvastatin 10-20	191	6	123	3/4 0.79 (0.17, 3.57)	unclear	5	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naïve	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	3/0 7.71 (0.39, 151.84)	unclear	4	yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	7/7 0.97 (0.33, 2.80)	unclear	1	no
Kosoglou (2004_a) ⁴⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants with LDL-c \geq 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Rosuvastatin 10	12	Rosuvastatin 10	12	2	158	2/2 1.00 (0.12, 8.56)	unclear	2	yes
Kosoglou (2004_b) ²⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy participants of European descent with LDL-c \geq 130 mg/dL and BMI < 31kg/m ² . Low risk	Lovastatin 20-40	15	Lovastatin 20	8	2	177	1/0 1.76 (0.06, 48.19)	unclear	1	yes
Kosoglou (2002) ⁵⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 10	12	Simvastatin 10	12	2	169	1/0 3.26 (0.12, 88.35)	unclear	2	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Berthold (2006) ⁵¹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 40	24	Simvastatin 40	24	2	114	0/0	unclear	2	yes
Chenot (2007) ⁵² Europe Single centre	Tertiary care patients with acute MI	Simvastatin 40	20	Simvastatin 40	20	1	146	0/0	unclear	1	yes
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal											
Kastelein (2008) ³⁹ ENHANCE International Pharm. fund	FHC, LDL-c > 210 mg/dL	Simvastatin 80	356	Simvastatin 80	360	96	318	4/8 0.50 (0.15, 1.68)	yes	3	no
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	296	Simvastatin 80	57	48	136	0/0	unclear	3	no
Landray (2006) ²⁶ UK-HARP-II Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering	Simvastatin 20	102	Simvastatin 20	101	24	119	0/0	yes	2	yes
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	1/0 3.23 (0.13, 80.29)	unclear	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2004) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	510	Atorvastatin 80	252	24	180	3/0 3.48 (0.18, 67.68)	unclear	3	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	451	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	1/2 0.27 (0.02, 3.03)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	540	Mixed 10-80	559	14-26	178	1/1 1.04 (0.06, 16.59)	yes	5	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1° HC , LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	0/1 0.34 (0.01, 8.48)	unclear	3	yes
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	African descent, 1° HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	0/1 0.33 (0.01, 8.13)	yes	5	no
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	323	Simvastatin 10-80	322	12	175	2/1 2.00 (0.18, 22.17)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2003) ²⁴ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Atorvastatin 10-80	248	Atorvastatin 10-80	235	12	183	1/0 2.85 (0.12, 70.42)	unclear	2	no
Melani (2003) ²⁹ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 10-40	204	Pravastatin 10-40	205	12	178	0/2 0.20 (0.01, 4.17)	yes	4	yes
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	192	Lovastatin 10-40	220	12	179	0/0	unclear	3	yes
Davidson (2002) ⁴⁰ Ezetimibe study group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	239	Simvastatin 10-80	237	12	179	0/2 0.20 (0.01, 4.12)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
McKenney (2007_1) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 40	72	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	0/0	unclear	2	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	0/1 0.34 (0.01, 8.34)	unclear	2	yes
Stein (2008) ⁴⁶ International Pharm. fund	HC, Participants with documented statin associated myopathy	Fluvastatin 80	64	Fluvastatin 80	69	12	174	0/0	yes	5	yes
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	217	Atorvastatin 20	210	6	124	0/0	unclear	3	no
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	181	Simvastatin 10-20	191	6	123	1/0 3.18 (0.13, 78.64)	unclear	5	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	220	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	0/0	unclear	4	no
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Pearson (2005) ³⁴ EASE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not meeting ATP III target LDL-c despite statin therapy	Mixed	1965	Mixed	992	6	129	0/0	yes	4	no
Ballantyne (2005) ⁴⁷ VYVA North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants not on ATP III target LDL-c	Simvastatin 10-80	933	Atorvastatin 10-80	939	6	178	0/1 0.34 (0.01, 8.24)	yes	2	no
Blagden (2007) ³⁵ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD, statin naive	Atorvastatin 10	72	Atorvastatin 10	76	6	157	0/0	unclear	4	yes
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	0/0	unclear	1	no
Goldberg (2006) ⁹ VYTAL North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	T2DM, hemoglobin A-1c < 8.5% and LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Atorvastatin 20-40	494	Atorvastatin 10-40	732	6	145	0/0	yes	3	no
Catapano (2006) ³⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Hypercholesterolemia, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 20-80	1437	Rosuvastatin 10-40	1447	6	173	4/1 4.04 (0.45, 36.16)	yes	3	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Geiss (2005) ⁵⁴	Severe HC LDL-c>190 all on LDL-c-apheresis	Mixed 5-20	20	Mixed 5-20	20	5		0/0	unclear	2	no
Kosoglou (2002) ⁵⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Healthy male participants. Low risk	Simvastatin 10	12	Simvastatin 10	12	2	169	0/0	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal - Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy (fixed or conditional titration)											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	1/0 3.23 (0.13, 80.29)	unclear	3	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-20	354	Simvastatin 40	248	23	169	0/2 0.14 (0.01, 2.91)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal - Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy (fixed dosing only)											
Gaudiani (2005) ²⁷ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dL	Simvastatin 20	103	Simvastatin 40	110	24	93	1/0 3.23 (0.13, 80.29)	unclear	3	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing rhabdomyolysis (investigator defined)											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Masana (2005) ⁴² Ezetimibe study group International Pharm. fund	Participants on stable statin treatment but not on ATP II LDL-c goals	Simvastatin 80	296	Simvastatin 80	57	48	136	0/0	unclear	3	no
Goldberg (2004) ²⁵ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	539	Simvastatin 20-80	229	48	175	0/0	yes	4	no
Ballantyne (2004) ⁵³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 80	432	Atorvastatin 80	223	24	180	0/0	unclear	3	no
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-40	457	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	0/0	unclear	2	no
Bays (2004) ⁴³ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1° HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10-80	544	Simvastatin 10-80	560	14-26	178	0/0	yes	5	no
Stein (2004) ⁴¹ International Pharm. fund	1° HC , LDL >= 130 mg/dL despite diet and atorvastatin 10 mg/day	Atorvastatin 40	305	Atorvastatin 80	316	14	186	0/0	unclear	3	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Rodney (2006) ²⁸ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	African descent, 1 ^o HC	Simvastatin 20	124	Simvastatin 20	123	12	176	0/0	yes	5	no
Kerzner (2003) ³⁰ Ezetimibe Study Group North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	1 ^o HC, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Lovastatin 10-40	192	Lovastatin 10-40	220	12	179	0/0	unclear	3	yes
Gagne (2002) ¹³ Ezetimibe Study Group International Pharm. fund	Homozygous FHC, 7 (14%) participants between 12-18 years of age	Mixed 40-80	29	Mixed 80	16	12	309	0/0	unclear	3	no
Shankar (2007) ⁴⁴ Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	South Asians, heterogeneous 10-year CHD risk estimates	Simvastatin 10	114	Simvastatin 10	116	12	127	0/0	unclear	2	yes
Stein (2008) ⁴⁶ International Pharm. fund	HC, Participants with documented statin associated myopathy	Fluvastatin 80	64	Fluvastatin 80	69	12	174	0/0	yes	5	yes
Barrios (2005) ⁴⁵ International Pharm. fund	CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 20	221	Atorvastatin 20	214	6	124	0/0	unclear	3	no
Cruz-Fernandez (2005) ³² International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose atorvastatin	Atorvastatin 10-20	220	Atorvastatin 10-20	230	6	122	0/0	unclear	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Brohet (2005) ³³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	208	Simvastatin 10-20	210	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	no
Ballantyne (2007) ³⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	CHD and risk equivalent	Rosuvastatin 40	238	Rosuvastatin 40	230	6	160	0/0	unclear	1	no
Chenot (2007) ⁵² Europe Single centre	Tertiary care patients with acute MI	Simvastatin 40	20	Simvastatin 40	20	1	146	0/0	unclear	1	yes
Farnier (2005) ³¹ International Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CAD on low dose simvastatin	Simvastatin 10-20	181	Simvastatin 10-20	191	6	123	0/0	unclear	5	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing rhabdomyolysis (investigator defined) - Lower dose simvastatin in combination versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy											
Feldman (2004) ¹⁰ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with CHD or risk equivalent	Simvastatin 10-20	360	Simvastatin 40	253	23	169	0/0	unclear	2	no

Included Evidence for Fibrate plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy

Table 8. Longer-term outcomes (clinical outcomes, serious adverse events and cancer) using fibrate plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrate (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
All-cause Mortality, all trials												
Durrington (2004) ¹ 4522IL/0036 Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	113	Rosuvastatin 40	53	18	149	1/1 0.46 (0.03, 7.57)	unclear	2	No
Napoli (1997) ⁵⁵ Europe Single centre	FHC type IIb or FHCL, no vascular disease or DM	Pravastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	14	Pravastatin 20	13	48-92	NR	0/0	unclear	1	No
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	No specific risk reported	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	75	Pravastatin 40	71	12	228	0/1 0.31 (0.01, 7.77)	unclear	2	No
Fatal myocardial infarction												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrate (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Derosa (2004) ⁵⁷ Europe	Participants with combined HC, T2DM and CHD	Fluvastatin 80	Fenofibrate 200	25	Fluvastatin 80	23	52	189	0/0	unclear	3	Yes
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	No specific risk reported	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	75	Pravastatin 40	71	12	228	0/1 0.31 (0.01, 7.77)	unclear	2	No
Non-fatal myocardial infarction												
Durrington (2004) ¹ 4522IL/0036 Europe Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	113	Rosuvastatin 40	53	18	149	1/1 0.46 (0.03, 7.57)	unclear	2	No
Any myocardial infarction												
Derosa (2004) ⁵⁷ Europe	Participants with combined HC, T2DM and CHD	Fluvastatin 80	Fenofibrate 200	25	Fluvastatin 80	23	52	189	0/0	unclear	3	Yes
Acute coronary syndrome												
Derosa (2004) ⁵⁷ Europe	Participants with combined HC, T2DM and CHD	Fluvastatin 80	Fenofibrate 200	25	Fluvastatin 80	23	52	189	0/0	unclear	3	Yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrate (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow- up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Serious adverse event(s)												
Derosa (2004) ⁵⁷ Europe	Participants with combined HC, T2DM and CHD	Fluvastatin 80	Fenofibrate 200	25	Fluvastatin 80	23	52	189	0/0	unclear	3	Yes
Grundy (2005) ⁵⁸ SAFARI North America Multicentre	Combined HC 71% with MetS	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	403	Simvastatin 20	201	12	163	12/5 1.2 (0.42,3.46)	yes	2	No

Table 9. Surrogate outcome – Achieving ATP-III target LDL-c using fibrate plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrate Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Athyros (2002) ⁵⁹	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <8.5%, T2DM and without CAD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	40	Atorvastatin 20	40	24	162	39/32 9.75 (1.16, 82.11)	unclear	1	yes
Durrington (2004) ¹	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	110	Rosuvastatin 40	50	18	149	83/43 0.50 (0.20, 1.24)	unclear	2	no

Table 10. Surrogate outcome, LDL-c using fibrate plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol												
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrate (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline												
Athyros (2005) ⁶⁰ Europe	Participants with MetS (NCEP ATP III), without overt DM or CVD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	100	Atorvastatin 20	100	54	151	-3.87 (-8.73, 0.99)	yes	2	Yes
Derosa (2004) ⁵⁷ Europe	Participants with combined HC, T2DM and CHD	Fluvastatin 80	Fenofibrate 200	25	Fluvastatin 80	23	52	189	-15.00 (-27.76, -2.24)	unclear	3	Yes
Athyros (2002) ⁵⁹ Europe	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <8.5%, T2DM and without CAD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	40	Atorvastatin 20	40	24	162	-8.00 (-10.86, -5.14)	unclear	1	Yes
Muhlestein (2006) ⁶¹ DIACOR study North America Pharm. Fund Single center	Participants with mixed dyslipidemia, HbA1c <9%, T2DM and without CAD	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	100	Simvastatin 20	100	12	278	0.00 (-8.55, 8.55)	unclear	2	Yes
Shah (2007_1) ⁶² Asia Single center	Participants with acute coronary syndrome who underwent PTCA procedure, regardless of DM	Atorvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 200	21	Atorvastatin 20	25	12	95	4.26 (-12.19, 20.71)	unclear	1	No
Shah (2007_2) ⁶² Asia Single center		Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	22	Simvastatin 40	23	12	95	0.00 (-15.38, 15.38)	unclear	1	No
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	63	Pravastatin 40	63	12	228	-10.45 (-21.73, 0.83)	unclear	2	No
Smit (1995) ⁶³	Participants with combined HC	Fluvastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	7	Fluvastatin 40	7	6	211	19.35 (-7.85, 46.55)	Unclear	2	Yes

Combination – monotherapy: difference in mean percentage change from baseline												
Durrington (2004) ¹ 4522IL/0036 Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	53	Rosuvastatin 40	51	18	149	4.50 (-4.10, 13.1)	unclear	2	No
Muhlestein (2006) ⁶¹ DIACOR study North America Pharm. Fund Single center	Participants with mixed dylipidemia, HbA1c <9%, T2DM and without CAD	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	100	Simvastatin 20	100	12	278	5.00 (-1.47, 11.5)	unclear	2	Yes
Grundy (2005) ⁵⁸ SAFARI North America Multicenter	Combined HC 71% with MetS	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	399	Simvastatin 20	201	12	163	-5.40 (-8.39, -2.4)	yes	2	No

Table 11. Surrogate outcome – HDL-c using fibrate plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

High density lipoprotein cholesterol												
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrate (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline												
Athyros (2005) ⁶⁰ Europe	Participants with MetS (NCEP ATP III), without overt DM or CVD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	100	Atorvastatin 20	100	54	151	7.74 (3.95, 11.53)	yes	2	Yes
Derosa (2004) ⁵⁷ Europe	Participants with combined HC, T2DM and CHD	Fluvastatin 80	Fenofibrate 200	25	Fluvastatin 80	23	52	189	7.00 (4.09, 9.91)	unclear	3	Yes
Athyros (2002) ⁵⁹ Europe	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <8.5%, T2DM and without CAD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	40	Atorvastatin 20	40	24	162	5.30 (3.37, 7.23)	unclear	1	Yes
Muhlestein (2006) ⁶¹ DIACOR study North America Pharm. Fund Single center	Participants with mixed dyslipidemia, HbA1c <9%, T2DM and without CAD	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	100	Simvastatin 20	100	12	278	0.70 (-1.93, 3.33)	unclear	2	Yes
Shah (2007_1) ⁶² Asia Single center	Participants with acute coronary syndrome who underwent PTCA procedure, regardless of DM	Atorvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 200	21	Atorvastatin 20	25	12	95	5.41 (0.22, 10.60)	unclear	1	No
Shah (2007_2) ⁶² Asia Single center		Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	22	Simvastatin 40	23	12	95	0.00 (-7.58, 7.58)	unclear	1	No
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	63	Pravastatin 40	63	12	228	5.42 (0.56, 10.28)	unclear	2	No

Smit (1995) ⁶³	Participants with combined HC	Fluvastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	7	Fluvastatin 40	7	6	211	7.74 (3.69, 11.79)	Unclear	2	Yes
Combination – monotherapy: difference in mean percentage change from baseline												
Durrington (2004) ¹ 4522IL/0036 Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	113	Rosuvastatin 40	51	18	149	4.81 (-0.56, 10.18)	unclear	2	No
Muhlestein (2006) ⁶¹ DIACOR study North America Pharm. Fund Single center	Participants with mixed dylipidemia, HbA1c <9%, T2DM and without CAD	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	100	Simvastatin 20	100	12	278	5.60 (-0.19, 11.39)	unclear	2	Yes
Grundy (2005) ⁵⁸ SAFARI North America Multicenter	Combined HC 71% with MetS	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	399	Simvastatin 20	201	12	163	8.80 (5.96, 11.64)	yes	2	No

Table 12. Surrogate outcome – TC:HDL-c ratio using fibrate plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Total cholesterol : High density lipoprotein cholesterol												
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrate (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline												
Shah (2007_1) ⁶² Asia Single center	Participants with acute coronary syndrome who underwent PTCA procedure, regardless of DM	Atorvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 200	21	Atorvastatin 20	25	12	95	-0.29 (-0.87, 0.29)	unclear	1	No
Shah (2007_2) ⁶² Asia Single center		Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	22	Simvastatin 40	23	12	95	0.00 (-1.04, 1.04)	unclear	1	No
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	63	Pravastatin 40	63	12	228	-8.90 (-13.4, -4.36)	unclear	2	No
Combination – monotherapy: difference in mean percentage change from baseline												
Durrington (2004) ¹ 4522IL/0036 Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 67	5 Total cholesterol : 3	Rosuvastatin 40	51	18	149	-2.70 (-10.46, 5.06)	unclear	2	No

Table 13. Adverse events and adherence to treatment using fibrate plus statin compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrates Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event												
Derosa (2004) ⁵⁷ Europe	Participants with combined HC, T2DM and CHD	Fluvastatin 80	Fenofibrate 200	25	Fluvastatin 80	23	52	189	3/2 1.43 (0.22, 9.44)	unclear	3	yes
Durrington (2004) ¹ 4522IL/0036 Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115	Rosuvastatin 40	53	18	149	24/14 0.73 (0.34, 1.57)	unclear	2	no
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	75	Pravastatin 40	71	12	228	31/16 2.42 (1.18, 4.99)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants withdrawing from treatment due to an adverse event												
Athyros (2001) ²¹ Europe Single centre	Participants with familial combined HC	Simvastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	136	Atorvastatin 20	134	52		7/1 7.22 (0.88, 59.48)	unclear	3	no
Athyros (2002) ⁵⁹ Europe	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <8.5%, T2DM and without CAD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	40	Atorvastatin 20	40	24	162	0/0	unclear	1	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrates Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Durrington (2004) ¹ 4522IL/0036 Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115	Rosuvastatin 40	53	18	149	2/3 0.29 (0.05, 1.82)	unclear	2	no
Grundy (2005) ⁵⁸ SAFARI North America Multicenter	Combined HC, 71% with MetS	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	403	Simvastatin 20	202	12	163	13/5 1.31 (0.46, 3.74)	yes	2	no
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	75	Pravastatin 40	71	12	228	8/2 4.12 (0.84, 20.11)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT > 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis												
Athyros (2005) ⁶⁰	Participants with MetS (NCEP ATP III), without overt DM or CVD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	100	Atorvastatin 20	100	54	151	0/1 0.33 (0.01, 8.20)	yes	2	yes
Athyros (2001) ²¹ Europe Single centre	Participants with familial combined HC	Mixed 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	262	Atorvastatin 20	131	52		4/0 4.58 (0.24, 85.68)	unclear	3	no
Athyros (2002) ⁵⁹ Europe	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <8.5%, T2DM and without CAD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	40	Atorvastatin 20	40	24	162	0/0	unclear	1	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrates Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Durrington (2004) ¹	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115	Rosuvastatin 40	53	18	149	6/0 6.35 (0.35, 114.85)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing myalgia												
Athyros (2001) ²¹	Participants with familial combined HC	Mixed 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	262	Atorvastatin 20	131	52		2/0 2.52 (0.12, 52.95)	unclear	3	no
Napoli (1997) ⁵⁵	Participants with familial combined HC (type IIb)	Pravastatin 20	Gemfibrozil 1200	14	Pravastatin 20	13	52-104		1/1 0.92 (0.05, 16.46)	unclear	1	no
Durrington (2004) ¹	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115	Rosuvastatin 40	53	18	149	3/1 1.39 (0.14, 13.71)	unclear	2	no
Grundy (2005) ⁵⁸	Combined HC 71% with MetSyn	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	403	Simvastatin 20	202	12	163	8/5 0.80 (0.26, 2.47)	yes	2	no
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	75	Pravastatin 40	71	12	228	7/1 7.21 (0.86, 60.14)	unclear	2	no
Shah (2007_1) ⁶²	Participants with acute coronary syndrome who underwent PTCA procedure, regardless of DM	Atorvastatin 10	Fenofibrate 200	25	Atorvastatin 20	25	12	95	0/0	unclear	1	no
Shah (2007_2) ⁶²		Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	25	Simvastatin 40	25	12	95	0/2 0.18 (0.01, 4.04)	unclear	1	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Fibrates Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Athyros (2002) ⁵⁹	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <8.5%, T2DM and without CAD	Atorvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 200	40	Atorvastatin 20	40	24	162	0/0	unclear	1	yes
Durrington (2004) ¹	Participants with combined HC, HbA1c <10%, and T2DM	Rosuvastatin 5-10	Fenofibrate 67	115	Rosuvastatin 40	53	18	149	0/0	unclear	2	no
Grundy (2005) ⁵⁸	Combined HC, 71% with MetS	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	403	Simvastatin 20	202	12	163	1/0 1.51 (0.06, 37.22)	yes	2	no
Muhlestein (2006) ⁶¹	Participants with mixed dyslipidemia, HbA1c <9%, T2DM and without CAD	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	100	Simvastatin 20	100	12	278	0/0	unclear	2	yes
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	75	Pravastatin 40	71	12	228	0/0	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing rhabdomyolysis (investigator defined)												
Grundy (2005) ⁵⁸	Combined HC, 71% with MetS	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	403	Simvastatin 20	202	12	163	0/0	yes	2	no
Wiklund (1993) ⁵⁶	No particular risk described	Pravastatin 40	Gemfibrozil 1200	75	Pravastatin 40	71	12	228	0/0	unclear	2	no
Muhlestein (2006) ⁶¹	Participants with mixed dyslipidemia, HbA1c <9%, T2DM and without CAD	Simvastatin 20	Fenofibrate 160	100	Simvastatin 20	100	12	278	0/0	unclear	2	yes

Included Evidence for Niacin plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy

Table 14. Longer-term outcomes (clinical outcomes, serious adverse events and cancer) using niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
All-cause mortality												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext Rls	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	2/1 1.84 (0.16, 20.76)	yes	5	No
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naive	Lovastatin 40	Ext Rls	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	1/1 0.53 (0.03, 8.64)	yes	5	No
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia); Statin naive.	Lovastatin 10	Ext Rls	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	0/0	yes	4	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Stein (1996) ⁶⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, high triglycerides, and low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol	Simvastatin 10	Imm RIs	60	Simvastatin 10	60	17	176	0/0	unclear	2	No
All-cause mortality – Adequate Allocation Concealment												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	2/1 1.84 (0.16, 20.76)	yes	5	No
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naïve	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	1/1 0.53 (0.03, 8.64)	yes	5	No
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia); Statin naïve.	Lovastatin 10	Ext RIs	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	0/0	yes	4	No
All-cause mortality – patients with vascular disease												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	2/1 1.84 (0.16, 20.76)	yes	5	No
Vascular death												
Hunninghake (2003) ⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIA hyperlipidemia or type IIB hyperlipidemia	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	1/1 0.53 (0.03, 8.64)	unclear	4	Yes
Kuvin (2006) ⁶⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Single center	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 100 mg/dL	Mixed	Ext RIs	27	Mixed	27	12	79	0/0	unclear	1	No
Vascular death – patients with vascular disease												
Kuvin (2006) ⁶⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Single center	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 100 mg/dL	Mixed	Ext RIs	27	Mixed	27	12	79	0/0	unclear	1	No
Fatal myocardial infarction												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naive	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	1/0 1.63 (0.07, 40.51)	yes	5	No
Kuvin (2006) ⁶⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Single center	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 100 mg/dL	Mixed	Ext RIs	27	Mixed	27	12	79	0/0	unclear	1	No
Any stroke												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	0/1 0.30 (0.01, 7.47)	yes	5	No
Acute coronary syndrome												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	2/2 0.91 (0.12, 6.62)	yes	5	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Percutaneous coronary intervention												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	4/1 3.78 (0.41, 34.68)	yes	5	No
Serious adverse events												
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naïve	Lovastatin 20-40	Ext RIs	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	5/2 1.35 (0.25, 7.19)	yes	5	No
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia); Statin naïve.	Lovastatin 10-40	Ext RIs	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	5/1 1.68 (0.19, 14.96)	yes	4	No
Stein (1996) ⁶⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, high triglycerides, and low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol	Simvastatin 10	Imm RIs	60	Simvastatin 10	60	17	176	1/0 3.05 (0.12, 76.39)	unclear	2	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Cancer												
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naive	Lovastatin 20-40	Ext RIs	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	0/2 0.10 (0.00, 2.2)	yes	5	No

Table 15. Surrogate outcome – Achieving ATP-III target LDL-c using niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of attaining ATPIII LDL-c target												
Bays (2003_1) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs 2000	53	Simvastatin 40	57	16	192	40/38 1.54 (0.67, 3.54)	unclear	1	no
Bays (2003_2) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs 2000	52	Atorvastatin 40	60	16	192	38/50 0.54 (0.22, 1.4)	unclear	1	no
Relative probability of attaining ATPIII LDL-c target - Participants with vascular disease												
Bays (2003) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels and vascular disease	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs 2000	32	Mixed 40	34	16	192	21/19 1.51 (0.56, 4.08)	unclear	1	no

Table 16. Surrogate outcome – LDL-c using niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mon o]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Difference in mean LDL-c - change from baseline (mg/dL)												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	-1.00 (-8.32,6.32)	yes	5	No
McKenney (2007_2) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter		Atorvastatin 40	Ext RIs	60	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	-9.00 (-13.84,-4.16)	unclear	2	No
O'Keefe (1995) ⁶⁷ North America Single centre	Adults with total cholesterol levels >180 mg/dL, HDL levels <40 mg/dL, and triglyceride levels >150 mg/dL	Pravastatin 20	Imm RIs	21	Pravastatin 20	18	18	134	-22.00 (-38.94,-5.06)	unclear	1	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Gardner (1996) ⁶⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with LDL-c >150 mg/dL	Lovastatin 20	Slow RIs	14	Lovastatin 40	14	6	203	-11.00 (-37.71,15.71)	unclear	3	No
Difference in mean LDL-c - change from baseline (mg/dL) - all with established vascular disease												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	22	Mixed >20	19	52	89	7.00 (4.02,9.98)	yes	5	No
Difference in mean percentage change from baseline - Lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naïve	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs	42	Lovastatin 40	53	28	189	-9.70 (-14.64, -4.76)	yes	5	No
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV)	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Ext RIs	149	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	9.00 (-2.45, 20.45)	unclear	2	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
	hyperlipidemia)											
Insull (2004) ¹¹ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIa or IIb primary hyperlipidemia, statin naïve	Lovastatin 40	Ext Rls	32	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	-22.20 (-32.09, -12.31)	unclear	2	No
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia); Statin naïve.	Lovastatin 40	Ext Rls	23	Lovastatin 40	29	20	198	-22.20 (-31.64, -12.76)	yes	4	No
McKenney (2007_2) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter		Atorvastatin 40	Ext Rls	60	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	-3.00 (-8.30, 2.30)	unclear	2	No
Vacek (1995) ⁶⁹ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Cross-over trial; Participants with LDL >180	Lovastatin 20	Slow release	25	Lovastatin 20	25	12	204	-25.00 (-40.60, -9.40)	unclear	2	No
Difference in mean percentage change from baseline - Rosuvastatin Lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mon o]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10	Ext RIs	36	Rosuvastatin 40	31	24	145	12.00 (2.36, 21.64)	unclear	2	No

Table 17. Surrogate outcome – HDL-c using niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Comb o N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Difference in mean HDL-c - change from baseline (mg/dL)												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	-1.00 (-8.32, 6.32)	yes	5	no
O'Keefe (1995) ⁶⁷ North America Single centre	Adults with total cholesterol levels >180 mg/dL, HDL levels <40 mg/dL, and triglyceride levels >150 mg/dL	Pravastatin 20	Imm RIs	21	Pravastatin 20	18	18	134	8.00 (2.05,13.95)	unclear	1	no

Gardner (1996) ⁶⁸ North America Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with LDL-c >150 mg/dL	Lovastatin 20	Slow RIs	14	Lovastatin 40	14	6	203	5.00 (-6.05,16.05)	unclear	3	no
Difference in mean HDL-c - change from baseline (mg/dL) - Participants with vascular disease												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL, and diabetics	Mixed >20	Ext RIs	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	7.00 (2.78,11.22)	yes	5	no
Difference in mean percentage change from baseline												
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naïve	Lovastatin 40	Ext RIs	42	Lovastatin 40	53	28	189	24.00 (17.50, 30.50)	yes	5	no
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 40	Ext RIs	71	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	6.00 (-0.79, 12.79)	unclear	2	no

Insull (2004) ¹¹ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIa or IIb primary hyperlipidemia, statin naïve	Lovastatin 10-40	Ext RIs	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	24.00 (14.86, 33.14)	unclear	2	no
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia); Statin naïve.	Lovastatin 10-40	Ext RIs	77	Lovastatin 40	29	20	198	24.00 (15.36, 32.64)	yes	4	no
McKenney (2007_2) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter		Mixed 20-40	Ext RIs	125	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	16.00 (11.43, 20.57)	unclear	2	no
Difference in mean percentage change from baseline - Rosuvastatin Lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10	Ext RIs	71	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	12.00 (2.26, 21.74)	unclear	2	no

Table 18. Surrogate outcome – TC:HDL-c ratio using niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Difference in changes in mean TC - HDL-c ratio												
O'Keefe (1995) ⁶⁷ North America Single centre	Adults with total cholesterol levels >180 mg/dL, HDL levels <40 mg/dL, and triglyceride levels >150 mg/dL	Pravastatin 20	Imm Rls 3000	21	Pravastatin 20	18	18	134	-1.58 (-2.18, -0.98)	unclear	1	no
Difference in mean percentage change in TC-HDL-c ratio												
McKenney (2007_2) ⁷		Mixed 20-40	Ext Rls 2000	125	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	-6.00 (-9.60, -2.40)	unclear	2	no

Table 19. Carotid intima-media thickness (CIMT) using niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ext Rls 1000	71	Mixed >20	78	52	89	-0.03 (-0.06, 0.003)	yes	5	no

Table 20. Adverse events and adherence to treatment using niacin plus statin compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of participants adhering to treatment												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ex RIs 1000	87	Mixed >20	80	52	89	78/71 1.10 (0.41, 2.92)	yes	5	no
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2000	152	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	71/31 0.42 (0.21, 0.85)	unclear	2	no
Insull (2004) ¹¹ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIa or IIb primary hyperlipidemia, statin naïve	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex Rel 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	96/32 0.75 (0.08, 6.96)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2003_1) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	78	Simvastatin 10-40	76	16	192	73/73 0.60 (0.14, 2.60)	unclear	1	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Bays (2003_2) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	79	Atorvastatin 10-40	82	16	192	77/79 1.46 (0.24, 8.99)	unclear	1	no
McKenney (2007_2) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter		Mixed 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	125	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	109/61 1.34 (0.60, 3.0)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants adhering to treatment – Rosuvastatin - Lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10	Ex RIs 2000	80	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	36/31 0.42 (0.19, 0.84)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event												
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naive	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	110/49 6.73 (2.07, 21.93)	yes	5	no
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2000	149	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	126/34 1.93 (0.87, 4.28)	unclear	2	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Insull (2004) ¹¹ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIa or IIb primary hyperlipidemia, statin naïve	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	53/17 1.06 (0.48, 2.33)	unclear	2	no
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia); Statin naïve.	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	88/24 2.75 (1.04, 7.29)	yes	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event – Rosuvastatin - Lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10	Ex RIs 2000	78	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	66/34 1.94 (0.79, 4.8)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants withdrawing from treatment due to an adverse event												
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ex RIs 1000	87	Mixed >20	80	52	89	2/6 0.29 (0.06, 1.48)	yes	5	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Hunninghake (2003) ⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIA hyperlipidemia or type IIB hyperlipidemia	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	22/6 2.19 (0.84, 5.74)	unclear	4	yes
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type Ila or I Ib, Statin naïve	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	22/6 2.19 (0.84, 5.74)	yes	5	no
Insull (2004) ¹¹ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type Ila or I Ib primary hyperlipidemia, statin naïve	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	18/3 2.20 (0.60, 7.99)	unclear	2	no
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type I Ib or IV hyperlipidemia); Statin naïve.	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	18/3 2.20 (0.60, 7.99)	yes	4	no
O'Keefe (1995) ⁶⁷ North America Single centre	Adults with total cholesterol levels >180 mg/dL, HDL levels <40 mg/dL, and triglyceride levels >150 mg/dL	Pravastatin 20	Imm RIs 3000	27	Pravastatin 20	19	18	134	6/0 11.79 (0.62, 223.26)	unclear	1	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Stein (1996) ⁶⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, high triglycerides, and low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol	Simvastatin 10	Imm RIs 1500	60	Simvastatin 10	60	17	176	9/3 3.35 (0.86, 13.07)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2003_1) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	78	Simvastatin 10-40	76	16	192	15/2 8.81 (1.94, 40.01)	unclear	1	no
Bays (2003_2) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	79	Atorvastatin 10-40	82	16	192	13/8 1.82 (0.71, 4.67)	unclear	1	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing Rhabdomyolysis												
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naive	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	0/0	yes	5	no
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	HC type IIa or IIb statin naive	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	0/0	yes	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT > 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Taylor (2004) ⁶⁴ ARBITER North America Single centre	Participants with coronary artery disease, and currently treated with a statin drug, with LDL-C < 130 mg/dL and HDL-C < 45 mg/dL	Mixed >20	Ex RIs 1000	78	Mixed >20	71	52	89	0/0	yes	5	no
Hunninghake (2003) ⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIA hyperlipidemia or type IIB hyperlipidemia	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	1/1 0.53 (0.03, 8.64)	unclear	4	yes
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2000	152	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	0/0	unclear	2	no
Insull (2004) ¹¹ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type Ila or IIb primary hyperlipidemia, statin naive	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	4/0 3.12 (0.16, 59.58)	unclear	2	no
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	HC type Ila or IIb statin naive	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	4/0 3.12 (0.16, 59.58)	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Stein (1996) ⁶⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, high triglycerides, and low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol	Simvastatin 10	Imm RIs 1500	60	Simvastatin 10	60	17	176	0/1 0.33 (0.01, 8.21)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2003_1) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	78	Simvastatin 10-40	76	16	192	0/0	unclear	1	no
Bays (2003_2) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	79	Atorvastatin 10-40	82	16	192	0/0	unclear	1	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT > 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis – Rosuvastatin - Lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10	Ex RIs 2000	80	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	0/0	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing myalgia												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Hunninghake (2003) ⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIA hyperlipidemia or type IIB hyperlipidemia	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	5/4 0.65 (0.17, 2.53)	unclear	4	yes
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type Ila or I Ib, Statin naive	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	5/7 0.35 (0.11, 1.17)	yes	5	no
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2000	152	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	1/3 0.09 (0.01, 0.94)	unclear	2	no
Bays (2003_1) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	78	Simvastatin 10-40	76	16	192	0/0	unclear	1	no
Bays (2003_2) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	79	Atorvastatin 10-40	82	16	192	0/1 0.34 (0.01, 8.51)	unclear	1	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing myalgia – Rosuvastatin plus lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10	Ex RIs 2000	80	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	1/3 0.18 (0.02, 1.80)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal												
Kos Pharm (MA-06) ⁵ MA-06 North America Multicenter	Participants with hyperlipidemia type IIa or IIb, Statin naïve	Lovastatin 40	Ex RIs 2000	114	Lovastatin 40	61	28	189	0/0	yes	5	no
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 4522IL/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2000	152	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	0/0	unclear	2	no
Insull (2004) ¹¹ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with type IIa or IIb primary hyperlipidemia, statin naïve	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs 2500	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	0/0	unclear	2	no
Kos Pharm (MA-14) ⁴ MA-14 North America Multicenter	HC type IIa or IIb statin naïve	Lovastatin 10-40	Ex RIs	100	Lovastatin 40	33	20	198	0/0	yes	4	no
Bays (2003_1) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	78	Simvastatin 10-40	76	16	192	0/0	unclear	1	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Niacin Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Bays (2003_1) ⁸ ADVOCATE North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated LDL-c and decreased HDL-c blood levels	Lovastatin 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	79	Atorvastatin 10-40	82	16	192	0/0	unclear	1	no
McKenney (2007_2) ⁷ COMPELL study North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter		Mixed 20-40	Ex RIs 2000	125	Rosuvastatin 40	73	12	197	0/0	unclear	2	no
Stein (1996) ⁶⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with elevated low-density lipoprotein cholesterol, high triglycerides, and low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol	Simvastatin 10	Imm RIs 1500	60	Simvastatin 10	60	17	176	0/0	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal – Rosuvastatin plus lower dose statin in combination versus higher dose monotherapy												
Capuzzi (2003) ¹² 45221L/0029 North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with combined dyslipidemia (Fredrickson's type IIb or IV hyperlipidemia)	Rosuvastatin 10	Ex RIs 2000	80	Rosuvastatin 40	46	24	145	0/0	unclear	2	no

Included Evidence for Bile Acid Sequestrant plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy

Table 21. Longer-term outcomes (clinical outcomes, serious adverse events and cancer) using BAS plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
All-cause Mortality, all trials												
Sprecher (1994_1) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 10	C-amine 8-16	36	Fluvastatin 10	39	24	209	0/1 0.35 (0.01, 8.9)	unclear	3	No
Sprecher (1994_2) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	37	Fluvastatin 20	38	24	209	0/0	unclear	3	No
Knapp (2001_1) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), statin naive	Simvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	35	Simvastatin 10	36	6	187	0/0	yes	5	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Knapp (2001_2) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	C-lam 2.3	37	Simvastatin 20	39	6	187	1/0 3.25 (0.13, 82.2)	yes	5	No
Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	50	Lovastatin 10	26	4	170	0/0	unclear	4	No
Fatal myocardial infarction												
Sprecher (1994_1) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 10	C-amine 8-16	36	Fluvastatin 10	39	24	209	0/1 0.35 (0.01, 8.91)	unclear	3	No
Sprecher (1994_2) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	37	Fluvastatin 20	38	24	209	0/0	unclear	3	No
Serious adverse event(s)												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow- up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Simons (1998) ⁷⁰ The Six Cities Study Pharm. fund	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c ≥190 mg/dL)	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 4	44	Atorvastatin 80	92	30	343	1/5 0.40 (0.05, 3.6)	unclear	1	No
Knapp (2001) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicentre	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL), statin naïve	Simvastatin 10-20	C-lam 2.3-3.8	68	Simvastatin 10-20	74	6	187	0/1 0.36 (0.01, 8.9)	yes	5	No

Table 22. Surrogate outcome – Achieving ATP-III target LDL-c using BAS plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ito (1996) ⁷¹ North America Pharm. fund	Participants with moderate HC, history of CAD, all with prior statin use	Pravastatin 20	C-amine 10	28	Pravastatin 40	31	12	181	13/5 4.51 (1.34, 15.1)	unclear	1	no

Table 23. Surrogate outcome, LDL-c using BAS plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol												
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS (g/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline												
Eriksson (1998) ²² PaCt trial Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with 1 ^o HC, heterogeneous CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	270	Pravastatin 20	406	96	212	-16.64 (-21.89, -11.39)	yes	3	no
PMSG II (1993) ¹⁷ Pravastatin Multicenter Study Group II North America Pharm. fund	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL), excluding those with hypersensitivity to C-amine fund	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24	61	Pravastatin 40	57	16-24	235	-31.00 (-45.48, -16.52)	unclear	3	no
Ismail (1990) ⁷² North America Pharm. fund	Participants with primary HC	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24	9	Pravastatin 40-80	17	8	269	-32.00 (-59.20, -4.80)	unclear	2	yes
Knapp (2001_1) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL), statin naïve	Simvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	34	Simvastatin 10	35	6	187	-32.00 (-45.52, -18.48)	yes	5	no
Knapp (2001_2) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL), statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	C-lam 2.3	37	Simvastatin 20	39	6	187	-19.00 (-29.60, -8.40)	yes	5	no
Hunninghake (2001) ¹⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	18	Atorvastatin 10	18	4	184	-21.00 (-36.31, -5.69)	unclear	4	yes

Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	50	Lovastatin 10	26	4	170	-18.64 (-29.27, - 8.01)	unclear	4	no
Isaacsohn (1997) ¹⁹ North America Single centre	Heterogeneous familial and polygenic HC (LDL-c \geq 220 mg/dL)	Mixed	C-pol 20	21	Atorvastatin 80	16	32	291	15.48 (-11.14, 42.10)	unclear	1	no
Heinonen (1996) ⁷³ Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-pol 20	20	Atorvastatin 10	41	11	211	-19.35 (-49.63, 10.93)	unclear	1	no
Schrott (1995) ⁷⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 20	C-pol 5-10	23	Lovastatin 40	24	4-12	191	-23.00 (-33.17, - 12.83)	unclear	2	no
Combination – monotherapy: difference in mean percentage change from baseline												
O'Brien (1990) ⁷⁵ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c \geq 215 mg/dL) or moderate HC + CAD	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 24	35	Simvastatin 40	15	40	298	-10.10 (-19.92, -0.3)	unclear	1	no
Isaacsohn (1997) ¹⁹ North America Single centre	Heterogeneous familial and polygenic HC (LDL-c \geq 220 mg/dL)	Mixed	C-pol 20	21	Atorvastatin 80	16	32	291	5.43 (-1.84, 12.7)	unclear	1	no
Simons (1998) ⁷⁰ The Six Cities Study Pharm. fund	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c \geq 190 mg/dL)	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 4	44	Atorvastatin 80	92	30	343	11.00 (6.45, 15.6)	unclear	1	no
Sprecher (1994_1) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 10	C-amine 8-16	35	Fluvastatin 10	38	24	209	-10.50 (-16.94, -4.1)	unclear	3	no
Sprecher (1994_2) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	35	Fluvastatin 20	38	24	209	-11.90 (-18.06, -5.7)	unclear	3	no

PMSG II (1993) ¹⁷ Pravastatin Multicenter Study Group II North America Pharm. fund	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), excluding those with hypersensitivity to C-amine	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24	61	Pravastatin 40	57	16-24	235	-13.70 (-18.76, -8.6)	unclear	3	no
Simons (1992) ¹⁸ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with primary HC, already in use of statins	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 5-10	39	Simvastatin 40	22	12	290	-11.34 (-17.82, -4.9)	yes	4	no
Heinonen (1996) ⁷³ Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-pol 20	20	Atorvastatin 10	41	11	211	-10.00 (-16.95, -3.0)	unclear	1	no
Ballantyne (2004_a) ⁷⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c 190-400 mg/dL), all with prior statin use	Rosuvastatin 80	C-amine 16	75	Rosuvastatin 80	69	6	259	-4.10 (-9.10, 0.9)	yes	2	no
Knapp (2001_1) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), statin naïve	Simvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	34	Simvastatin 10	35	6	187	-16.00 (-22.50, -9.5)	yes	5	no
Knapp (2001_2) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	C-lam 2.3	37	Simvastatin 20	39	6	187	-8.00 (-13.40, -2.6)	yes	5	no
Hunninghake (2001) ¹⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	18	Atorvastatin 10	18	4	184	-10.00 (-17.07, -2.9)	unclear	4	yes
Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	50	Lovastatin 10	26	4	170	-11.80 (-15.62, -8.0)	unclear	4	no

Table 24. Surrogate outcome – HDL-c using BAS plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Low density lipoprotein cholesterol												
Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS (g/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Mean Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo-mono: mean difference (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Combination – monotherapy: difference in post-treatment mean or mean change score from baseline												
Eriksson (1998) ²² PaCt trial Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with 1 ^o HC, heterogeneous CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	272	Pravastatin 20-40	827	96	212	-0.97 (-3.03, 1.09)	yes	3	no
PMSG II (1993) ¹⁷ Pravastatin Multicenter Study Group II North America Pharm. fund	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL), excluding those with hypersensitivity to C-amine	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24	61	Pravastatin 40	57	16-24	235	-3.00 (-7.16, 1.16)	unclear	3	no
Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	50	Lovastatin 10	26	4	170	1.00 (-1.39, 3.39)	unclear	4	no
Isaacsohn (1997) ¹⁹ North America Single centre	Heterogeneous familial and polygenic HC (LDL-c ≥220 mg/dL)	Mixed	C-pol 20	21	Atorvastatin 80	16	32	291	6.90 (-0.37, 14.17)	unclear	1	no
Heinonen (1996) ⁷³ Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-pol 20	40	Atorvastatin 10	41	11	211	0.00 (-7.49, 7.49)	unclear	1	no
Schrott (1995) ⁷⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 20-40	C-pol 5-10	46	Lovastatin 40	24	4-12	191	0.37 (-6.12, 6.86)	unclear	2	no
Combination – monotherapy: difference in mean percentage change from baseline												

O'Brien (1990) ⁷⁵ Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c \geq 215 mg/dL) or moderate HC + CAD	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 24	35	Simvastatin 40	15	40	298	-3.10 (-19.49, 13.29)	unclear	1	no
Isaacsohn (1997) ¹⁹ North America Single centre	Heterogeneous familial and polygenic HC (LDL-c \geq 220 mg/dL)	Mixed	C-pol 20	21	Atorvastatin 80	16	32	291	7.66 (-2.04, 17.4)	unclear	1	no
Simons (1998) ⁷⁰ The Six Cities Study Pharm. fund	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c \geq 190 mg/dL)	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 4	44	Atorvastatin 80	92	30	343	3.00 (-0.39, 6.4)	unclear	1	no
Sprecher (1994_1) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 10	C-amine 8-16	35	Fluvastatin 10	38	24	209	-2.60 (-8.47, 3.3)	unclear	3	no
Sprecher (1994_2) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	35	Fluvastatin 20	38	24	209	-5.70 (-10.78, -0.6)	unclear	3	no
PMSG II (1993) ¹⁷ Pravastatin Multicenter Study Group II North America Pharm. fund	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), excluding those with hypersensitivity to C-amine	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24	61	Pravastatin 40	119	16-24	235	0.77 (-4.02, 5.6)	unclear	3	no
Simons (1992) ¹⁸ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with primary HC, already in use of statins	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 5-10	39	Simvastatin 40	22	12	290	4.50 (-2.50, 11.5)	yes	4	no
Heinonen (1996) ⁷³ Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-pol 20	40	Atorvastatin 10	41	11	211	1.00 (-6.03, 8.0)	unclear	1	no

Ballantyne (2004_a) ⁷⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c 190-400 mg/dL), all with prior statin use	Rosuvastatin 80	C-amine 16	75	Rosuvastatin 80	69	6	259	-1.00 (-6.68, 4.68)	yes	2	no
Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	50	Lovastatin 10	26	4	170	0.00 (-4.77, 4.8)	unclear	4	no

Table 25. Adverse events and adherence to treatment using BAS plus statin compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of participants adhering to treatment												
Eriksson (1998) ²² PaCt trial Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with 1 ^o HC, heterogeneous CHD risk estimates	Pravastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	261	Pravastatin 20-40	812	96	212	227/765 0.41 (0.26, 0.65)	yes	3	no
Heinonen (1996) ⁷³ Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-pol 20	20	Atorvastatin 10	42	12	211	15/38 0.32 (0.07, 1.34)	unclear	1	no
Ballantyne (2004_a) ⁷⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c 190-400 mg/dL), all with prior statin use	Rosuvastatin 80	C-amine 16	75	Rosuvastatin 80	69	6	259	38/63 0.10 (0.04, 0.25)	yes	2	no
Johansson (1995) ²³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate to severe HC	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 5-10	57	Simvastatin 40	26	4-12	221	41/23 0.33 (0.09, 1.27)	unclear	2	no
Hunninghake (2001) ¹⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	19	Atorvastatin 10-80	39	4	184	17/35 0.97 (0.16, 5.84)	unclear	4	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Hunninghake (2001) ¹⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	19	Atorvastatin 80	20	4	184	17/18 0.94 (0.12, 7.5)	unclear	4	yes
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event												
Sprecher (1994_1) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 10	C-amine 8-16	36	Fluvastatin 10	39	24	209	31/18 7.23 (2.32, 22.5)	unclear	3	no
Sprecher (1994_2) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 20	C-amine 8-16	37	Fluvastatin 20	38	24	209	30/20 3.86 (1.36, 10.9)	unclear	3	no
Ballantyne (2004) ⁷⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c 190-400 mg/dL), all with prior statin use	Rosuvastatin 80	C-amine 16	76	Rosuvastatin 80	71	6	259	42/25 2.27 (1.17, 4.4)	yes	2	no
Knapp (2001_1) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c \geq 160mg/dL), statin naive	Simvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	34	Simvastatin 10	35	6	187	21/22 0.95 (0.36, 2.5)	yes	5	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Knapp (2001_2) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥ 160 mg/dL), statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	C-lam 2.3	34	Simvastatin 20	39	6	187	25/23 1.93 (0.72, 5.2)	yes	5	no
Johansson (1995) ²³ Europe Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate to severe HC	Simvastatin 20	C-pol 5-10	57	Simvastatin 40	26	4-12	221	31/13 1.19 (0.47, 3.0)	unclear	2	no
Relative probability of participants withdrawing from treatment due to an adverse event												
Simons (1998) ⁷⁰ The Six Cities Study Pharm. fund	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c ≥ 190 mg/dL)	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 4	44	Atorvastatin 80	92	30	343	6/1 14.37 (1.67, 123.4)	unclear	1	no
Sprecher (1994) ¹⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥ 160 mg/dL), not on lipid-lowering medication	Fluvastatin 10-20	C-amine 8-16	73	Fluvastatin 10-20	77	24	209	4/1 4.41 (0.48, 40.4)	unclear	3	no
PMSG II (1993) ¹⁷ Pravastatin Multicenter Study Group II North America Pharm. fund	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥ 160 mg/dL), excluding those with hypersensitivity to C-amine	Pravastatin 40	C-amine 24	64	Pravastatin 40-80	126	16-24	235	1/2 0.98 (0.09, 11.1)	unclear	3	no
Heinonen (1996) ⁷³ Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥ 160 mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-pol 20	20	Atorvastatin 10	42	12	211	0/1 0.67 (0.03, 17.3)	unclear	1	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Ballantyne (2004_a) ⁷⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c 190-400 mg/dL), all with prior statin use	Rosuvastatin 80	C-amine 16	76	Rosuvastatin 80	71	6	259	2/0 4.80 (0.23, 101.7)	yes	2	no
Knapp (2001_1) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL), statin naive	Simvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	35	Simvastatin 10	36	6	187	1/1 1.03 (0.06, 17.1)	yes	5	no
Knapp (2001_2) ¹⁵ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL), statin naive	Simvastatin 20	C-lam 2.3	37	Simvastatin 20	39	6	187	3/0 8.01 (0.40, 160.7)	yes	5	no
Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	50	Atorvastatin 10-80	26	4	170	4/0 5.13 (0.27, 99.0)	unclear	4	no
Hunninghake (2001) ¹⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8	19	Lovastatin 10	39	4	184	1/3 0.67 (0.06, 6.9)	unclear	4	yes
Hunninghake (2001) ¹⁴ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Atorvastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	19	Atorvastatin 80	20	4	184	1/1 1.06 (0.06, 18.2)	unclear	4	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT > 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis												
Simons (1998) ⁷⁰ The Six Cities Study Pharm. fund	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c ≥190 mg/dL)	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 4	44	Atorvastatin 80	92	30	343	0/0	unclear	1	no
Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	50	Lovastatin 10	26	4	170	0/0	unclear	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing myalgia												
Ito (1997) ⁷¹ North America Pharm. fund	Participants with moderate HC, history of CAD, all with prior statin use	Pravastatin 20	C-amine 10	28	Pravastatin 40	31	12	181	0/3 0.14 (0.01, 2.9)	unclear	1	no
Simons (1992) ¹⁸ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with primary HC, already in use of statins	Simvastatin 40	C-pol 5-10	39	Simvastatin 40	22	12	290	1/1 0.55 (0.03, 9.3)	unclear	4	no
Ballantyne (2004) ⁷⁶	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c 190-400 mg/dL), all with prior statin use	Rosuvastatin 80	C-amine 16	76	Rosuvastatin 80	71	6	259	1/0 2.84 (0.11, 70.9)	yes	2	no
Davidson (2001) ² North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with moderate HC (LDL-c ≥160mg/dL)	Lovastatin 10	C-lam 3.8g	50	Lovastatin 10	26	4	170	2/3 0.32 (0.05, 2.0)	unclear	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal												

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	BAS Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Simons (1998) ⁷⁰ The Six Cities Study Pharm. fund	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c \geq 190 mg/dL)	Simvastatin 40	C-amine 4	44	Atorvastatin 80	92	30	343	0/0	unclear	1	no
Ballantyne (2004) ⁷⁶ North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with severe HC (LDL-c 190-400 mg/dL), all with prior statin use	Rosuvastatin 80	C-amine 16	76	Rosuvastatin 80	71	6	259	0/0	yes	2	no

Included Evidence for Omega-3 Fatty Acid plus Statin Therapy Compared With Statin Monotherapy

Table 26. Longer-term outcomes (clinical outcomes, serious adverse events and cancer) using omega-3 fatty acid plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
All-cause mortality											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	286/265 1.08 (0.91, 1.28)	yes	2	yes
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	0/0	yes	4	no
Nordoy (1998) ⁷⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	21	Simvastatin 20	20	5	161	0/0	unclear	4	no
All-cause mortality – 24 weeks or more											

Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	286/265 1.08 (0.91, 1.28)	yes	2	yes
All-cause mortality – adequate allocation concealment											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	286/265 1.08 (0.91, 1.28)	yes	2	yes
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	0/0	yes	4	no
All-cause mortality – Asian											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	286/265 1.08 (0.91, 1.28)	yes	2	yes
Fatal Myocardial Infarction											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	11/14 0.78 (0.36, 1.73)	yes	2	yes

Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	29	Simvastatin 20-40	26	24	149	0/1 0.29 (0.01, 7.39)	unclear	3	no
Non-fatal myocardial infarction											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	62/83 0.74 (0.54, 1.04)	yes	2	yes
Any myocardial infarction											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	71/93 0.76 (0.56, 1.04)	yes	2	yes
Hemorrhagic stroke											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	49/39 1.26 (0.82, 1.92)	yes	2	yes
Ischemic stroke											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	115/123 0.93 (0.72, 1.21)	yes	2	yes
Any stroke											

Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	166/162 1.02 (0.82, 1.27)	yes	2	yes
Serious adverse events											
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	4/1 4.44 (0.49, 40.29)	yes	4	no
Cancer											
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	242/218 1.11 (0.92, 1.34)	yes	2	yes

Table 27. Surrogate outcome, LDL-c using omega-3 fatty acid plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Difference in mean change from baseline (regardless of population characteristics)											
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	-42.57 (-72.43, -12.71)	unclear	3	No
Meyer (2007) ⁸¹ Australia Single centre	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving statins	Mixed statins	26	Mixed statins	14	24	93	-4.45 (-24.07, 15.17)	yes	2	No
Liu (2003) ⁸² Europe Single centre	Participants with hyperlipidemia and statin naive	Simvastatin 10	19	Simvastatin 10	18	12	173	4.65 (-18.32, 27.62)	unclear	1	no
Hong (2004) ⁸³ Asia Single centre	Patients with CHD and CHD risk equivalents with mixed dyslipidemia and untreated for 6 months	Simvastatin 10-20	20	Simvastatin 10-20	20	8	90	-4.60 (-16.32, 7.12)	yes	4	No
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	0.30 (-5.17, 5.77)	yes	4	no
Chan (2002) ⁸⁴ Australia Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants were non-diabetic, dyslipidemic men with visceral obesity (BMI >29)	Atorvastatin 40	11	Atorvastatin 40	13	6	152	12.00 (-4.52, 28.52)	unclear	4	No
Nordoy (2001) ⁸⁵ Europe Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and total cholesterol >200 mg/dL.	Atorvastatin 10	22	Atorvastatin 10	20	5	197	5.81 (-4.71, 16.33)	unclear	4	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Nordoy (1998) ⁷⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and statin naive	Simvastatin 20	21	Simvastatin 20	20	5	161	-5.80 (-29.59, 17.99)	unclear	4	no
Difference in mean change from baseline (High-risk population)											
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	-42.57 (-72.43, -12.71)	unclear	3	No
Hong (2004) ⁸³ Asia Single centre	Patients with CHD and CHD risk equivalents with mixed dyslipidemia and untreated for 6 months	Simvastatin 10-20	20	Simvastatin 10-20	20	8	90	-4.60 (-16.32, 7.12)	yes	4	No
Difference in mean change from baseline (Participants with vascular disease)											
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	-42.57 (-72.43, -12.71)	unclear	3	No
Difference in mean percentage change from baseline											
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	5.30 (1.45, 9.15)	yes	4	No
Chan (2002) ⁸⁴ Australia Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants were non-diabetic, dyslipidemic men with visceral obesity (BMI >29)	Atorvastatin 40	11	Atorvastatin 40	13	6	152	5.1 (-3.04, 13.24)	unclear	4	No

Table 28. Surrogate outcome – HDL-c using omega-3 fatty acid plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Difference in means - change from baseline HDL-c (mg/dL)											
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	-11.61 (-18.80, -4.42)	unclear	3	No
Meyer (2007) ⁸¹ Australia Single centre	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving statins	Mixed statins	30	Mixed statins	15	24	93	3.41 (-3.68, 10.50)	yes	2	No
Liu (2003) ⁸² Europe Single centre	Participants with hyperlipidemia and statin naïve	Simvastatin 10	19	Simvastatin 10	18	12	173	-0.38 (-5.50, 4.74)	unclear	1	no
Hong (2004) ⁸³ Asia Single centre	Patients with CHD and CHD risk equivalents with mixed dyslipidemia and untreated for 6 months.	Simvastatin 10-20	20	Simvastatin 10-20	20	8	90	1.80 (-5.61, 9.21)	yes	4	No
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	5.10 (2.43, 7.77)	yes	4	no
Chan (2002) ⁸⁴ Australia Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants were non-diabetic, dyslipidemic men with visceral obesity (BMI >29)	Atorvastatin 40	11	Atorvastatin 40	13	6	152	8.13 (0.63, 15.63)	unclear	4	No

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (1997) ⁸⁶ North America Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia	Simvastatin 10	9	Simvastatin 10	10	6-12		-0.30 (-9.14, 8.54)	unclear	2	No
Nordoy (2001) ⁸⁵ Europe Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and total cholesterol >200 mg/dL.	Atorvastatin 10	22	Atorvastatin 10	20	5	197	4.64 (-1.72, 11.00)	unclear	4	yes
Nordoy (1998) ⁷⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	21	Simvastatin 20	20	5	161	2.32 (0.33, 4.31)	unclear	4	no
Difference in means - change from baseline HDL-c (mg/dL) (High-risk population)											
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	-11.61 (-18.80, -4.42)	unclear	3	No
Hong (2004) ⁸³ Asia Single centre	Patients with CHD and CHD risk equivalents with mixed dyslipidemia and untreated for 6 months.	Simvastatin 10-20	20	Simvastatin 10-20	20	8	90	1.80 (-5.61, 9.21)	yes	4	No
Difference in means - change from baseline HDL-c (mg/dL) (Population with vascular disease)											
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	-11.61 (-18.80, -4.42)	unclear	3	No
Difference in percentage change from baseline HDL-c											

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Difference (95% CI) [combo-mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	5.20 (2.95, 7.45)	yes	4	No
Chan (2002) ⁸⁴ Australia Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants were non-diabetic, dyslipidemic men with visceral obesity (BMI >29)	Atorvastatin 40	11	Atorvastatin 40	13	6	152	9.50 (-0.42, 19.42)	unclear	4	No
Davidson (1997) ⁸⁶ North America Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia	Simvastatin 10	9	Simvastatin 10	10	6-12		3.20 (-6.76, 13.16)	unclear	2	No

Table 29. Surrogate outcome – TC:HDL-c ratio using omega-3 fatty acid plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow-up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Combo/mono: number of participants with events Odds ratio (95% CI)	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Difference in changes in mean TC - HDL-c ratio											
Hong (2004) ⁸³ Asia Single centre	Participants with CHD and CHD risk equivalents with mixed dyslipidemia and untreated for 6 months.	Simvastatin 10-20	20	Simvastatin 10-20	20	8	90	-0.41 (-1.43, 0.61)	yes	4	No
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	-0.60 (-0.83, -0.37)	yes	4	no
Davidson (1997) ⁸⁶ North America Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia	Simvastatin 10	9	Simvastatin 10	10	6-12		0.29 (-0.70, 1.28)	unclear	2	no
Difference in changes in mean TC - HDL-c ratio (High-risk)											
Hong (2004) ⁸³ Asia Single centre	Participants with CHD and CHD risk equivalents with mixed dyslipidemia and untreated for 6 months.	Simvastatin 10-20	20	Simvastatin 10-20	20	8	90	-0.41 (-1.43, 0.61)	yes	4	No
Difference in mean percentage change in TC-HDL-c ratio											
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	-8.10 (-10.69, -5.51)	yes	4	No
Davidson (1997) ⁸⁶ North America Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia	Simvastatin 10	9	Simvastatin 10	10	6-12		-3.10 (-12.84, 6.64)	unclear	2	No

Table 30. Adverse events and adherence to treatment using omega-3 fatty acid plus statin compared with statin monotherapy

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Omega-3 FA Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event												
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	1800	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	2334/2004 1.22 (1.14, 1.30)	yes	2	yes
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	4000	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	22/17 1.66 (0.51, 5.38)	unclear	3	no
Liu (2003) ⁸² Europe Single centre	Participants with hyperlipidemia and statin naïve	Simvastatin 10	9200	19	Simvastatin 10	18	12	173	0/0	unclear	1	no
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	4000	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	51/63 0.79 (0.48, 1.29)	yes	4	no
Nordoy (2001) ⁸⁵ Europe Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and total cholesterol >200 mg/dL.	Atorvastatin 10	2000	22	Atorvastatin 10	20	5	197	0/0	unclear	4	yes

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Omega-3 FA Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Nordoy (1998) ⁷⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	4000	21	Simvastatin 20	20	5	161	0/0	unclear	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing an adverse event - Trials 24 weeks or longer												
Yokoyama (2007) ⁷⁷ JELIS Asia Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with hypercholesterolemia in Japan	Mixed 5-20	1800	9326	Mixed 5-20	9319	240	182	2334/2004 1.22 (1.14, 1.30)	yes	2	yes
Durrington (2001) ⁸⁰ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with CHD and persisting hypertriglyceridemia, despite receiving simvastatin.	Simvastatin 20-40	4000	29	Simvastatin 10-40	26	24	149	22/17 1.66 (0.51, 5.38)	unclear	3	no
Relative probability of participants withdrawing from treatment due to an adverse event												
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	4000	122	Simvastatin 40	133	8	91	3/3 1.09 (0.22, 5.52)	yes	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing elevated serum AST and/or ALT > 3 times ULN and/or hepatitis												
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	4000	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	0/0	yes	4	no

Trial	Population	Combination Statin Dose (mg/day)	Omega-3 FA Max Dose (mg/day)	Combo N	Monotherapy Statin Dose (mg/day)	Mono N	Follow up (wk)	Trial Baseline LDL-c (mg/dL)	Number of Events Odds Ratio (95% CI) [combo/mono]	AAC	Jadad Score	ITTA
Nordoy (2001) ⁸⁵ Europe Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and total cholesterol >200 mg/dL.	Atorvastatin 10	2000	22	Atorvastatin 10	20	5	197	0/0	unclear	4	yes
Nordoy (1998) ⁷⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	4000	21	Simvastatin 20	20	5	161	0/0	unclear	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing CPK greater than 10 times the upper limit of normal												
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	4000	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	0/0	yes	4	no
Nordoy (2001) ⁸⁵ Europe Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and total cholesterol >200 mg/dL.	Atorvastatin 10	2000	22	Atorvastatin 10	20	5	197	0/0	unclear	4	yes
Nordoy (1998) ⁷⁹ Europe Pharm. Fund Single centre	Participants with combined hyperlipidemia and statin naïve	Simvastatin 20	4000	21	Simvastatin 20	20	5	161	0/0	unclear	4	no
Relative probability of participants experiencing rhabdomyolysis (investigator defined)												
Davidson (2007) ⁷⁸ COMBOS trial North America Pharm. Fund Multicenter	Participants with persisting hypertriglyceridemia despite receiving simvastatin	Simvastatin 40	4000	122	Simvastatin 40	132	8	91	0/0	yes	4	no

Appendix E - GRADE

GRADE tables, assessing the evidence

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

Abbreviations: ATP III LDL-c goals = Adult Treatment Panel low density lipoprotein cholesterol goals (of the National Cholesterol Education Program), OR = odds ratio, BAS = Bile acid sequestrants, CI = 95% confidence interval, LDL-c = low density lipoprotein cholesterol

GRADE: Ezetimibe plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Table 31. GRADE: lower dose simvastatin combination therapy versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy in participants requiring intensive lipid-lowering therapy

Quality assessment							Summary of findings					Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect		Quality	
							lower dose simvastatin combination therapy	higher dose simvastatin monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 24 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	serious ¹	serious ^{1,2}	very serious ¹	reporting bias ¹	0/104 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	OR 0 (0 to 0)	0 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up 23-24 weeks)												
2 ³	randomised trial ³	serious ⁴	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness ⁵	no serious imprecision	reporting bias ⁴	118/146 (80.8%)	160/281 (57%)	OR 3.55 (2.18 to 5.79)	576 more per 1,000	LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ 1 trial reporting no deaths during a 24 weeks followup.¹¹⁶ This trial had an unclear allocation concealment, double-blind procedure not described, no intention-to-treat analysis

² Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dl

³ Both studies compared simvastatin (20mg/d) plus ezetimibe (10 mg/day) with simvastatin monotherapy (40 mg/day)

⁴ 2 trials one with adequate allocation concealment and double-blind procedure,³⁸ no intention-to-treat analysis was described.^{38,116}

⁵ All participants required intensive lipid-lowering therapy because of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Table 32. GRADE: statin plus ezetimibe therapy versus statin monotherapy in participants requiring intensive lipid-lowering therapy

Quality assessment							Summary of findings					Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect		Quality	
							any statin plus ezetimibe	statin monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 6-24 weeks)												
9 ¹	randomised trial	serious ^{1,2}	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ³	reporting bias ²	2/1470 (0.1%)	4/1486 (0.4%)	OR 0.6 (0.15 to 2.39)	1 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death (follow-up 96 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	serious ⁴	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ⁴	reporting bias ⁴	2/357 (0.6%)	1/363 (0.3%)	OR 2.04 (0.18 to 22.6)	3 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up 6-24 weeks)												
14	randomised trial	serious ⁵	serious ⁶	no serious indirectness	serious ⁶	none	2826/3492 (80.9%)	1372/2708 (50%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ Four trials reported no deaths.^{109,111,116,123}

² One long-term¹¹⁶ and 8 short-term trials,^{109-111,123,125-127,173} two with adequate allocation concealment,(6171, 13142) three with adequate double-blind procedure,¹⁰⁹⁻¹¹¹ and one reported intention-to-treat analyses¹²³

³ Wide confidence intervals in each single trial and pooled data

⁴ Single study with 96 weeks followup, adequate allocation concealment and reporting three vascular deaths.(16384} Double-blind, and intention-to-treat analysis procedures were not reported.³³

⁵ All short-term trials,^{38,102,104,109-112,116,123,125,127,148,150,173} four with adequate allocation concealment,(317, 6171, 13142, 16386} four with adequate double-blind procedure,^{104,109-111} and three reported intention-to-treat analyses^{104,123,150}

⁶ Results not pooled because of significant heterogeneity (I-squared 94%)

Table 33. GRADE: statin plus ezetimibe therapy versus statin monotherapy in participants with baseline LDL-c > 190 mg/dL

Quality assessment							Summary of findings					Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect		Quality	
							any statins plus ezetimibe	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Vascular death (follow-up 96 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	serious ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ¹	reporting bias ¹	2/357 (0.6%)	1/363 (0.3%)	OR 2.04 (0.18 to 22.6)	3 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		IMPORTANT

¹ Single study with 96 weeks followup, adequate allocation concealment and reporting three vascular deaths.(16384} Double-blind, and intention-to-treat analysis procedures were not reported.³³

Table 34. GRADE: statin plus ezetimibe therapy versus statin monotherapy in participants with diabetes mellitus

Quality assessment							Summary of findings					Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect		Quality	
							any statins plus ezetimibe	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 6-24 weeks)												
3 ¹	randomised trial ¹	serious ²	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ^{1,2}	reporting bias ¹	1/936 (0.1%)	2/951 (0.2%)	OR 0.49 (0.06 to 4.02)	1 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up 6-24 weeks)												
6	randomised trial	serious ³	serious ⁴	no serious indirectness	very serious ⁴	reporting bias ³	1646/2019 (81.5%)	724/1433 (50%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ A single trial with followup of 24 weeks reported no deaths.¹¹⁶ Data from two trials reporting 3 deaths were pooled.^{127,173}

² Two short-term trials with adequate allocation concealment,^{127,173} none with adequate double-blind procedure or intention-to-treat analysis

³ All short-term trials,^{110,112,116,127,148,173} three with adequate allocation concealment,^{112,127,173} one with adequate double-blind procedure,¹¹⁰ and none with intention-to-treat analysis

⁴ Short-term trials with significant heterogeneity (I-squared = 92%)

Table 35. GRADE: statin plus ezetimibe therapy versus statin monotherapy in participants with established vascular disease

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							any statins plus ezetimibe	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up mean 6)												
5 ¹	randomised trial	serious ²	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ^{1,2}	reporting bias ²	0/757 (0%)	2/782 (0.2%)	OR 0.34 (0.04 to 3.25)	0 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up 6-12 weeks)												
5	randomised trial	serious ³	serious ⁴	no serious indirectness	serious ⁴	reporting bias ³	616/759 (81.2%)	211/779 (27%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ Three trials reported no deaths. ^{109,111,123}

² All short-term trials, with unclear allocation concealment, ^{109-111,123,126} three with adequate double-blind procedure, ¹⁰⁹⁻¹¹¹ and one reported intention-to-treat analysis. ¹²³

³ All short-term trials, with unclear allocation concealment, ^{109-111,123,150} three with adequate double-blind procedure, ¹⁰⁹⁻¹¹¹ and two reported intention-to-treat analysis. ^{123,150}

⁴ All studies favored combination therapy, however, due to significant heterogeneity (I-squared 72%) data was not pooled.

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio, CI = 95% confidence interval

Table 36. GRADE: statin plus ezetimibe therapy versus statin monotherapy in participants of African descent

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							statins plus ezetimibe	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up mean 12 weeks)												
1	randomised trial ¹	serious ^{1,2}	very serious ¹	no serious indirectness	very serious ¹	reporting bias ¹	0/124 (0%)	0/123 (0%)	OR 0 (0 to 0)	0 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up mean 6 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious	serious	serious	no serious imprecision	reporting bias	85/135 (63%)	24/73 (33%)	OR 3.47 (1.9 to 6.33)	437 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Serious adverse events - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	0/0 (0%)	0/0 (0%)	-	-		

¹ A single RCT with no deaths in combination or monotherapy was identified¹²⁸

² adequate allocation concealment and double-blind procedure, no intention-to-treat analysis¹²⁸

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio, CI = 95% confidence interval

Table 37. GRADE GRADE: statins plus ezetimibe versus statins monotherapy in participants of Hispanic descent

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							statins plus ezetimibe	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up mean 6 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	serious ¹	serious ¹	serious ¹	reporting bias ¹	46/71 (64.8%)	8/42 (19%)	OR 7.82 (3.14 to 19.45)	576 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Serious adverse events - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL

¹ Data from a sub-group population of a single trial.¹¹² RCT with adequate allocation concealment and double blind, no intention-to-treat analysis performed.¹¹²

Table 38 GRADE: lower dose simvastatin plus ezetimibe therapy versus higher dose simvastatin monotherapy in all participants

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							lower dose simvastatin combination therapy	higher dose simvastatin monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 24 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ^{1,2}	serious ¹	serious ²	very serious ¹	reporting bias ¹	0/104 (0%)	0/110 (0%)	-	0 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death (follow-up 12 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	serious ³	very serious ^{3,4}	no serious indirectness	very serious ^{3,4}	reporting bias ^{3,4}	1/58 (1.7%)	0/63 (0%)	OR 3.31 (0.13 to 82.96)	0 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Serious adverse events (follow-up 23-24 weeks)												
2	randomised trial ⁵	serious ⁶	serious ⁶	no serious indirectness ⁷	serious ⁸	reporting bias ⁹	28/464 (6%)	13/363 (3.6%)	OR 1.86 (0.6 to 5.74)	20 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up 23-24 weeks)												
2	randomised trial ⁵	serious ⁶	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness ⁹	no serious imprecision	reporting bias ⁹	118/146 (80.8%)	160/281 (49%)	OR 3.55 (2.18 to 5.79)	576 more per 1,000	LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ 1 trial reporting no deaths during a 24 weeks followup.¹¹⁶ This trial had an unclear allocation concealment, double-blind procedure not described, no intention-to-treat analysis

² Participants with T2DM on stable thiazolidinediones, some of whom had previously completed a simvastatin trial, with LDL-c > 100 mg/dl

³ 1 trial reporting one death during a 12 weeks followup.¹³⁵ This trial had an adequate allocation concealment and double-blind procedure, no intention-to-treat analysis was described

⁴ 2 of the 8 arms presented contributed data for this outcome¹³⁵

⁵ Both studies compared simvastatin (20mg/d) plus ezetimibe (10 mg/day) with simvastatin monotherapy (40 mg/day)

⁶ 2 trials one with adequate allocation concealment and double-blind procedure,³⁸ no intention-to-treat analysis was described.^{38,116}

⁷ All participants required intensive lipid-lowering therapy because of type 2 diabetes mellitus¹¹⁶ or CHD risk equivalent³⁸

⁸ Wide confidence intervals in each single trial and pooled data

⁹ All participants required intensive lipid-lowering therapy because of type 2 diabetes mellitus

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio, CI = 95% confidence interval

Table 39. GRADE - statin plus ezetimibe therapy versus statin monotherapy in all participants followed for more than 24 weeks

Quality assessment							Summary of findings					Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect		Quality	
							statins plus ezetimibe therapy	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 24-52 weeks)												
4	randomised trial ¹	very serious ^{1,2}	very serious ³	serious ⁴	very serious ³	reporting bias ³	3/98 (3.1%)	0/102 (0%)	OR 7.51 (0.38 to 147.37) ³	0 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	
Vascular death (follow-up mean 96 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	no serious limitations ⁵	serious ⁶	no serious indirectness	serious ⁶	reporting bias ⁶	2/357 (0.6%)	1/363 (0.3%)	OR 2.04 (0.18 to 22.59)	3 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Serious adverse events (follow-up 24-52 weeks)												
7	randomised trial	serious ⁷	serious ⁸	no serious indirectness	serious ⁸	reporting bias ⁹	137/1329 (10.3%)	54/564 (10%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	0/0 (0%)	0/0 (0%)	-	-		IMPORTANT

¹ 3 trials reported no deaths^{39,116,130}

² 2 trials described adequate allocation concealment,^{116,147} none described adequate double-blind, and 1 trial described intention-to-treat analysis¹⁴⁷

³ Results based on 3 deaths, and only one trial with analysable data¹⁴⁷

⁴ Participants with renal disease and without definitive indication for cholesterol lowering

⁵ study with adequate allocation concealment, double-blind, no intention-to-treat analysis described³³

⁶ 1 trial reported 3 vascular deaths in a 96 weeks followup³³

⁷ 3 trials described adequate allocation concealment,^{39,135,147} none described adequate double-blind, and 1 trial described intention-to-treat analysis¹⁴⁷

⁸ Results not pooled because of significant heterogeneity (I-squared = 77%)

⁹ SAE were reported by only half of the trials and from these 6 had a long-term followup

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio, CI = 95% confidence interval

Table 40. GRADE - statin plus ezetimibe therapy versus statin monotherapy in all participants

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							any statin plus ezetimibe therapy	statin monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 6-52 weeks)												
17	randomised trial ¹	serious ¹	serious ²	no serious indirectness	serious ²	reporting bias ³	5/1568 (0.3%)	4/1588 (0.2%)	OR 0.94 (0.27 to 3.3)	0 fewer per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death (follow-up 12-96 weeks)												
2	randomised trial	very serious ⁴	serious ⁵	no serious indirectness	very serious ⁴	reporting bias ⁴	3/415 (0.7%)	1/416 (0.2%)	OR 2.28 (0.33 to 15.68)	0 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Serious adverse events (follow-up 6-52)												
20	randomised trial	serious ⁶	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	reporting bias ⁷	229/5907 (3.9%)	132/5221 (2.5%)	OR 1.07 (0.82 to 1.39)	1 more per 1,000	LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATP III LDL-c goals (follow-up 6-24 weeks)												
21	randomised trial	serious ⁸	serious ⁹	no serious indirectness	serious ⁹	reporting bias ¹⁰	6669/8271 (80.6%)	4187/6922 (60%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ 11 trials reported no deaths,^{39,109,111,112,116,123,128,130,132,134,172} 3 trials described adequate allocation concealment,^{127,147,173} 1 trial described adequate double-blind,¹¹⁰ and 1 trial described intention-to-treat analysis¹⁴⁷

² Results based on 9 deaths, and only one trial with analyzable data had a followup of > 24 weeks¹⁴⁷

³ Only 17 of the 37 included trials provided data on all cause mortality

⁴ Only 2 out of 37 included trials reported 4 events of vascular death.^{33,135} Both studies described adequate allocation concealment, did not describe the procedure for double-blind or intention-to-treat analysis.

⁵ Results based on 4 deaths, and only one trial with analyzable data had a followup of > 24 weeks³³

⁶ 7 trials described adequate allocation concealment,^{39,127,128,135,147,149,172} 4 trials described adequate double-blind,^{109,111,128,149} and 4 trials described intention-to-treat analysis^{123,140,147,150}

⁷ 20 out of 37 included trials reported this outcome

⁸ 8 trials described adequate allocation concealment,^{104,112,113,127,132,135,172,173} 2 trials described adequate double-blind,^{104,111} and 6 trials described intention-to-treat analysis^{104,123,132,134,140,150}

⁹ Results based only on short-term trials, with significant heterogeneity (I-squared = 94%)

¹⁰ 21 out of 37 studies reported this outcome

GRADE: Fibrate plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

GRADE Working Group grades of evidence

High quality: Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.

Moderate quality: Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.

Low quality: Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate.

Very low quality: We are very uncertain about the estimate.

Table 41. GRADE: Rosuvastatin (5-10 mg/day) plus fenofibrate (67 mg/day) versus rosuvastatin (40 mg/day) in participants requiring intensive lipid-lowering therapy

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							rosuvastatin (5-10 mg/day) plus fenofibrate (67 mg/day)	rosuvastatin (40 mg/day)	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 18 weeks, all requiring intensive lipid-lowering therapy because of diabetes mellitus)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	very serious ¹	no serious indirectness	very serious ^{1,2}	reporting bias ²	1/113 (0.9%)	1/53 (1.9%)	OR 0.46 (0.03 to 7.57)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 109 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Serious Adverse Events - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals (follow-up 18 weeks, all requiring intensive lipid-lowering therapy because of diabetes mellitus)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	very serious ^{1,2}	no serious indirectness	very serious ^{1,2}	reporting bias ²	83/110 (75.5%)	43/50 (86%)	OR 0.5 (0.2 to 1.24)	349 fewer per 1000 (from 630 fewer to 131 more)	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ Single study with unclear allocation concealment, no intention-to-treat analysis reported, short-term followup, and very sparse number of events

² Only one of the 11 included trials compared lower dose statin combination with higher dose monotherapy

Table 42. statin plus fibrate therapy versus statin monotherapy in participants requiring intensive lipid-lowering therapy

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							all statins plus fibrate	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 18 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	very serious ¹	serious ²	very serious ¹	reporting bias ^{1,3}	1/113 (0.9%)	1/53 (1.9%)	OR 0.46 (0.03 to 7.57)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 109 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Serious Adverse Events (follow-up 52 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	very serious ¹	serious ²	very serious ^{1,3}	reporting bias ³	0/25 (0%)	0/23 (0%)	OR 1.2 (0 to 0)	0 more per 1000 (from 0 fewer to 0 fewer)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals (follow-up 18-24 weeks)												
2	randomised trial	serious	very serious	no serious indirectness	very serious	reporting bias	122/150 (81.3%)	75/90 (83.3%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ Single study with unclear allocation concealment, no intention-to-treat analysis reported, short-term followup, and very sparse number of events

² All participants had diabetes mellitus

³ Only one of the 5 trials performed in high risk population reported this outcome

Table 43. GRADE: statin plus fibrate therapy versus statin monotherapy in participants with diabetes mellitus

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							statins plus fibrate	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 18 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	very serious ^{1,2}	no serious indirectness	serious ^{1,2}	reporting bias ³	1/113 (0.9%)	1/53 (1.9%)	OR 0.46 (0.03 to 7.57)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 109 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	None	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals (follow-up 18-24 weeks)												
2	randomised trial	very serious ^{2,4}	very serious ²	no serious indirectness	very serious ²	reporting bias ^{3,5}	122/150 (81.3%)	75/90 (83.3%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ Single study with unclear allocation concealment, no intention-to-treat analysis reported, 18 weeks followup, and very sparse number of events

² Results based on two short-term trials, with significant heterogeneity (I-squared = 84%)

³ Only one of the 5 trials performed in high risk population reported this outcome

⁴ All trials with unclear allocation concealment, none double-blind, one reported intention-to-treat analyses¹⁴³

⁵ Results based on a sub-group of 2 out of 11 included trials

Table 44. GRADE - statin plus fibrate therapy versus statin monotherapy in all participants

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							any statins plus fibrate	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 12-18 weeks)												
3	randomised trial	serious ¹	serious ²	no serious indirectness	very serious ^{2,3}	reporting bias ⁴	1/188 (0.5%)	2/124 (1.6%)	OR 0.39 (0.05 to 3.22)	10 fewer per 1000 (from 15 fewer to 34 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0 ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Serious Adverse Events (follow-up 12-52 weeks)												
2	randomised trial	serious ⁶	serious ⁷	no serious indirectness	serious ⁷	reporting bias ⁷	12/428 (2.8%)	5/224 (2.2%)	OR 1.2 (0.42 to 3.46)	4 more per 1000 (from 13 fewer to 50 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals (follow-up 18-24 weeks)												
2	randomised trial	serious ⁸	very serious ⁹	serious ¹⁰	very serious ⁹	reporting bias ¹¹	122/150 (81.3%)	75/90 (83.3%)	not pooled	not pooled	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ All trials with unclear allocation concealment, one double-blind, ¹⁰⁵ none reported intention-to-treat analyses

² Results based on sparse number of events, three trials with short-term follow up

³ Small sample size (individual trials and pooled data), wide confidence intervals

⁴ Only 3 out of 11 included trials provided data on all cause mortality

⁵ None of the 11 included RCTs, with followup duration of 6 to 92 weeks, provided information on vascular death

⁶ One trial of unclear allocation concealment, ¹¹⁸ one trial did not reported intention-to-treat analysis

⁷ Results based on two small trials and sparse number of events

⁸ All trials with unclear allocation concealment, none double-blind, one reported intention-to-treat analyses ¹⁴³

⁹ Results based on two short-term trials, with significant heterogeneity (I-squared = 84%)

¹⁰ All participants had diabetes mellitus and might have increased risk

¹¹ Results provided in only two out of 11 included trials

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio, CI = 95% confidence interval

GRADE: Niacin plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Table 45. GRADE - statin plus BAS therapy versus statin monotherapy in all participants

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							all statins plus niacin	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 52 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹	very serious ¹	no serious indirectness ²	very serious ¹	reporting bias ^{1,3}	2/78 (2.6%)	1/71 (1.4%)	OR 1.84 (0.16 to 20.76)	11 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death (follow-up 12 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ⁴	very serious ⁴	no serious indirectness ²	very serious ⁴	reporting bias ⁴	0/27 (0%)	0/27 (0%)	-	-	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Serious Adverse Events - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals (follow-up 16 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ⁵	very serious ⁵	no serious indirectness ²	very serious ⁵	reporting bias ⁵	21/32 (65.6%)	19/34 (56%)	OR 1.51 (0.56 to 4.08)	185 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ Single study with adequate allocation concealment and double-blind procedure, no intention-to-treat analysis reported, long-term followup, and 3 deaths¹⁷⁵

² All participants had established vascular diseases

³ Only one of the 6 trials performed in high risk population reported this outcome

⁴ Single study with unclear allocation concealment and double-blind procedure, no intention-to-treat analysis reported, short-term followup, and reporting 0 deaths¹⁷⁶

⁵ 1 short-term trial with unclear allocation concealment, double-blind procedure, and no description of intention-to-treat analysis.⁴⁰

Table 46. GRADE: Statin plus niacin therapy compared with statin monotherapy, in all participants

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							any statins + niacin	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 17-52 weeks¹)												
4	randomised trial ²	no serious limitations ³	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ⁴	reporting bias ^{2,3}	3/192 (1.6%)	2/132 (1.5%)	OR 1.08 (0.17 to 6.72)	1 more per 1,000	LOW	CRITICAL
Vascular death (follow-up 12-28 weeks⁵)												
2	randomised trial ⁶	serious ⁷	serious ^{6,7}	no serious indirectness	very serious ^{6,7}	reporting bias ⁷	1/114 (0.9%)	1/61 (1.6%)	OR 0.53 (0.03 to 8.64)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 16 fewer to 108 more)	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Serious Adverse Events (follow-up 17-28 weeks)												
3	randomised trial	serious ⁸	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious ⁹	reporting bias ⁸	11/274 (4%)	3/154 (3%)	OR 1.63 (0.48 to 5.56)	18 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals (follow-up 16 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ¹⁰	very serious ¹⁰	no serious indirectness	very serious ^{10,11}	reporting bias ¹⁰	78/105 (74.3%)	78/117 (83%)	-	-	VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

¹ Only the two long-term studies contributed data to the pooled analysis.^{96,175}

² Two short-term trials reported no deaths.^{95,151}

³ 2 long-term trials with adequate allocation concealment, adequate double-blind procedure, and intention-to-treat analysis was described.^{96,175}

⁴ Results based on two studies and 5 deaths.

⁵ Only the long-term trial contributed data to the analysis.¹³³

⁶ One short term trial reported no death.¹⁷⁶

⁷ 2 trials with unclear allocation concealment,¹³³ 13487} one long-term trial with adequate double-blind procedure and intention-to-treat analysis described¹³³

⁸ 1 long-term⁹⁶ and 2 short-term^{95,151} trials, 2 with adequate allocation concealment, adequate double-blind procedure, and description of intention-to-treat analysis,^{95,96}

⁹ Wide confidence intervals in each single trial and pooled data

¹⁰ 1 short-term trial with unclear allocation concealment, double-blind procedure, and no description of intention-to-treat analysis.⁴⁰

¹¹ Data is provided in four arms of the same trial, but with significant heterogeneity (I-squared = 63%)

GRADE: BAS plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Table 47. GRADE: statin plus Omega-3 therapy compared with statin monotherapy, in all participants

Number of studies	Participants with events – combination therapy	Participants with events – statin monotherapy	Relative Effect (95% CI)	Quality
All cause mortality (follow-up 4-24 weeks)				
3	1/73 (1.4%)	1/78 (1.3%)	OR 1.07 (0.11 to 10.51)	very low ^{1,2,3}
Vascular death - not measured				
0	0/0	0/0	-	-
Serious Adverse Events (follow-up 6-30 weeks)				
2	1/112 (0.9%)	6/166 (3.3%)	OR 0.39 (0.06 to 2.36)	very low ^{1,7,8}
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals (follow-up 12 weeks, all participants required lipid lowering therapy because of established vascular diseases)				
1	13/28 (46.4%)	5/31 (16%)	OR 4.51 (1.34 to 15.1)	very low ^{5,6}

¹ One trial had an adequate allocation concealment and adequate double-blind,¹⁵² and no trial used an intention-to-treat analysis

² Results based on sparse number of events, two trials with short-term follow up

³ Only 3 out of 17 included trials provided data on all cause mortality

⁴ Analysis based on a single trial on which all participants required intensive lipid-lowering therapy because of established vascular diseases⁹⁹

⁵ One trial, unclear allocation concealment, no double-blind, no intention-to-treat analysis; short-term followup, and small sample size.⁹⁹ All participants required lipid lowering therapy because of established vascular diseases.

⁶ Results provided in only one out of 17 included trials

⁷ Results based on sparse number of events, two trials one with short-term follow up¹⁵²

⁸ In one trial all participants had LDL-c >190 mg/dL at baseline¹⁷⁷

Abbreviations: OR = odds ratio, CI = 95% confidence interval

GRADE: Omega-3 fatty acid plus statin therapy compared with statin monotherapy

Table 48. GRADE: statin plus Omega-3 therapy versus statin monotherapy, in all participants

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							any statins plus Omega-3	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 240 weeks^{1,2})												
3	randomised trial ²	no serious limitations ³	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	reporting bias ^{2,3}	286/9469 (3%)	265/9471 (2.8%) 2.8%	OR 1.08 (0.91 to 1.28)	2 more per 1,000 2 more per 1,000	MODERATE	CRITICAL
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Serious Adverse Events (follow-up 8 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	very serious ⁴	serious ⁴	no serious indirectness	serious ⁴	reporting bias ⁴	4/122 (3.3%)	1/132 (0.8%)	OR 4.44 (0.49 to 40.29)	26 more per 1,000	VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		IMPORTANT

¹ Three studies included, but only one long-term trial with large sample size contributed data to the pooled analysis.¹²⁴

² Two short-term trials reported no deaths.^{157,160}

³ One long-term trial with adequate allocation concealment and intention-to-treat analysis was described, no double-blind procedure reported.¹²⁴

⁴ One short-term trial with adequate allocation concealment and double-blind procedure, no intention-to-treat analysis was reported.¹⁶⁰

Table 49. GRADE: statin plus Omega-3 therapy versus statin monotherapy, in participants of Asian origin

Quality assessment							Summary of findings				Quality	Importance
No of studies	Design	Limitations	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	No of patients		Effect			
							all statins plus Omega-3	statins monotherapy	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute		
All cause mortality (follow-up 240 weeks)												
1	randomised trial	no serious limitations ¹	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	reporting bias ¹	286/9326 (3.1%)	265/9319 (2.8%)	OR 1.08 (0.91 to 1.28)	2 more per 1,000	MODERATE	CRITICAL
								2.8%		2 more per 1,000		
Vascular death - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Serious Adverse Events - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		CRITICAL
Participants reaching ATPIII LDL-c goals - not measured												
0	-	-	-	-	-	none	-	-	-	-		IMPORTANT

¹ One long-term trial with adequate allocation concealment and intention-to-treat analysis was described, no double-blind procedure reported.¹²⁴

Appendix F – References

1. Durrington PN, Tuomilehto J, Hamann A, et al. Rosuvastatin and fenofibrate alone and in combination in type 2 diabetes patients with combined hyperlipidaemia. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 2004 May;64(2):137-51.
2. Davidson MH, Toth P, Weiss S, et al. Low-dose combination therapy with colesevelam hydrochloride and lovastatin effectively decreases low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. *Clin Cardiol* 2001 Jun;24(6):467-74.
3. Constance C, Westphal S, Chung N, et al. Efficacy of ezetimibe/simvastatin 10/20 and 10/40 mg compared with atorvastatin 20 mg in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2007;9(4):575-84.
4. Anonymous. Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Advicor (a combination tablet of niacin extended-release/lovastatin immediate-release): A Dose Response Study.
5. Anonymous. Evaluation of the Safety and Efficacy of Advicor (a combination tablet of niacin extended-release/lovastatin immediate-release): A Dose Ranging Study.
6. Hunninghake DB, McGovern ME, Koren M, et al. A dose-ranging study of a new, once-daily, dual-component drug product containing niacin extended-release and lovastatin. *Clin Cardiol* 2003 Mar;26(3):112-8.
7. McKenney JM, Jones PH, Bays HE, et al. Comparative effects on lipid levels of combination therapy with a statin and extended-release niacin or ezetimibe versus a statin alone (the COMPELL study). *Atherosclerosis* 2007 Jun;192(2):432-7.
8. Bays HE, Dujovne CA, McGovern ME, et al. Comparison of once-daily, niacin extended-release/lovastatin with standard doses of atorvastatin and simvastatin (the ADVICOR Versus Other Cholesterol-Modulating Agents Trial Evaluation [ADVOCATE]). *Am J Cardiol* 2003 Mar 15;91(6):667-72.
9. Goldberg RB, Guyton JR, Mazzone T, et al. Ezetimibe/simvastatin vs atorvastatin in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypercholesterolemia: the VYTAL study. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2006 Dec;81(12):1579-88.
10. Feldman T, Koren M, Insull W, Jr., et al. Treatment of high-risk patients with ezetimibe plus simvastatin co-administration versus simvastatin alone to attain National Cholesterol Education Program Adult Treatment Panel III low-density lipoprotein cholesterol goals. *Am J Cardiol* 2004 Jun 15;93(12):1481-6.
11. Insull W, Jr., McGovern ME, Schrott H, et al. Efficacy of extended-release niacin with lovastatin for hypercholesterolemia: assessing all reasonable doses with innovative surface graph analysis. *Arch Intern Med* 2004 May 24;164(10):1121-7.
12. Capuzzi DM, Morgan JM, Weiss RJ, et al. Beneficial effects of rosuvastatin alone and in combination with extended-release niacin in patients with a combined hyperlipidemia and low high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels. *Am J Cardiol* 2003 Jun 1;91(11):1304-10.
13. Gagne C, Gaudet D, Bruckert E, et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe coadministered with atorvastatin or simvastatin in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. *Circulation* 2002 May 28;105(21):2469-75.
14. Hunninghake D, Insull W, Jr., Toth P, et al. Coadministration of colesevelam hydrochloride with atorvastatin lowers LDL cholesterol additively. *Atherosclerosis* 2001 Oct;158(2):407-16.
15. Knapp HH, Schrott H, Ma P, et al. Efficacy and safety of combination simvastatin and colesevelam in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Med* 2001 Apr 1;110(5):352-60.
16. Sprecher DL, Abrams J, Allen JW, et al. Low-dose combined therapy with fluvastatin and cholestyramine in hyperlipidemic patients. [see comment]. *Ann Intern Med* 1994 Apr 1;120(7):537-43.
17. Pravastatin Multicenter Study Group II. Comparative efficacy and safety of pravastatin and cholestyramine alone and combined in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Pravastatin Multicenter Study Group II. *Arch Intern Med* 1993 Jun 14;153(11):1321-9.
18. Simons LA, Simons J, Parfitt A. Successful management of primary hypercholesterolaemia with simvastatin and low-dose colestipol. *Med J Aust* 1992 Oct 5;157(7):455-9.

19. Isaacsohn JL, Bakker-Arkema RG, Fayyad R, et al. Atorvastatin, a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, does not affect glucocorticoid hormones in patients with hypercholesterolemia. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther* 1997;2(4):243-50.
20. Kosoglou T, Statkevich P, Meyer I, et al. Effects of ezetimibe on the pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of lovastatin. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2004 Jun;20(6):955-65.
21. Athyros VG, Papageorgiou AA, Athyrou VV, et al. Atorvastatin versus four statin-fibrate combinations in patients with familial combined hyperlipidaemia. *J Cardiovasc Risk* 2002 Feb;9(1):33-9.
22. Eriksson M, Hadell K, Holme I, et al. Compliance with and efficacy of treatment with pravastatin and cholestyramine: a randomized study on lipid-lowering in primary care. *J Intern Med* 1998 May;243(5):373-80.
23. Johansson J. Low-dose combination therapy with colestipol and simvastatin in patients with moderate to severe hypercholesterolaemia. *Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis* 1995;5(1):39-44.
24. Ballantyne CM, Hourii J, Notarbartolo A, et al. Effect of ezetimibe coadministered with atorvastatin in 628 patients with primary hypercholesterolemia: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial.[see comment]. *Circulation* 2003 May 20;107(19):2409-15.
25. Goldberg AC, Sapre A, Liu J, et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe coadministered with simvastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial.[see comment]. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2004 May;79(5):620-9.
26. Landray M, Baigent C, Leaper C, et al. The second United Kingdom Heart and Renal Protection (UK-HARP-II) Study: a randomized controlled study of the biochemical safety and efficacy of adding ezetimibe to simvastatin as initial therapy among patients with CKD. *Am J Kidney Dis* 2006 Mar;47(3):385-95.
27. Gaudiani LM, Lewin A, Meneghini L, et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe co-administered with simvastatin in thiazolidinedione-treated type 2 diabetic patients. *Diabetes Obes Metab* 2005 Jan;7(1):88-97.
28. Rodney RA, Sugimoto D, Wagman B, et al. Efficacy and safety of coadministration of ezetimibe and simvastatin in African-American patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. *J Natl Med Assoc* 2006 May;98(5):772-8.
29. Melani L, Mills R, Hassman D, et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe coadministered with pravastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia: a prospective, randomized, double-blind trial.[see comment]. *Eur Heart J* 2003 Apr;24(8):717-28.
30. Kerzner B, Corbelli J, Sharp S, et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe coadministered with lovastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 2003 Feb 15;91(4):418-24.
31. Farnier M, Volpe M, Massaad R, et al. Effect of co-administering ezetimibe with on-going simvastatin treatment on LDL-C goal attainment in hypercholesterolemic patients with coronary heart disease. *Int J Cardiol* 2005 Jul 10;102(2):327-32.
32. Cruz-Fernandez JM, Bedarida GV, Adgey J, et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe co-administered with ongoing atorvastatin therapy in achieving low-density lipoprotein goal in patients with hypercholesterolemia and coronary heart disease. *Int J Clin Pract* 2005 Jun;59(6):619-27.
33. Brohet C, Banai S, Alings AM, et al. LDL-C goal attainment with the addition of ezetimibe to ongoing simvastatin treatment in coronary heart disease patients with hypercholesterolemia. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2005 Apr;21(4):571-8.
34. Pearson TA, Denke MA, McBride PE, et al. A community-based, randomized trial of ezetimibe added to statin therapy to attain NCEP ATP III goals for LDL cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic patients: the ezetimibe add-on to statin for effectiveness (EASE) trial.[see comment]. *Mayo Clin Proc* 2005 May;80(5):587-95.
35. Blagden MD, Chipperfield R. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe co-administered with atorvastatin in untreated patients with primary hypercholesterolaemia and coronary heart disease. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2007 Apr;23(4):767-75.
36. Ballantyne CM, Weiss R, Moccetti T, et al. Efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin 40 mg alone or in combination with ezetimibe in patients at high risk of cardiovascular disease (results from the EXPLORER study). *Am J Cardiol* 2007 Mar 1;99(5):673-80.
37. Patel JV, Hughes EA. Efficacy, safety and LDL-C goal attainment of ezetimibe 10 mg-simvastatin 20 mg vs. placebo-simvastatin 20 mg in UK-based adults with coronary heart disease and hypercholesterolaemia. *Int J Clin Pract* 2006 Aug;60(8):914-21.

38. Catapano AL, Davidson MH, Ballantyne CM, et al. Lipid-altering efficacy of the ezetimibe/simvastatin single tablet versus rosuvastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients.[see comment]. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2006 Oct;22(10):2041-53.
39. Kastelein JJ, Akdim F, Stroes ES, et al. Simvastatin with or without ezetimibe in familial hypercholesterolemia. *N Engl J Med* 2008 Apr 3;358(14):1431-43.
40. Davidson MH, McGarry T, Bettis R, et al. Ezetimibe coadministered with simvastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia.[see comment]. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2002 Dec 18;40(12):2125-34.
41. Stein E, Stender S, Mata P, et al. Achieving lipoprotein goals in patients at high risk with severe hypercholesterolemia: efficacy and safety of ezetimibe co-administered with atorvastatin. *Am Heart J* 2004 Sep;148(3):447-55.
42. Masana L, Mata P, Gagne C, et al. Long-term safety and, tolerability profiles and lipid-modifying efficacy of ezetimibe coadministered with ongoing simvastatin treatment: a multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, 48-week extension study. *Clin Ther* 2005 Feb;27(2):174-84.
43. Bays HE, Ose L, Fraser N, et al. A multicenter, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, factorial design study to evaluate the lipid-altering efficacy and safety profile of the ezetimibe/simvastatin tablet compared with ezetimibe and simvastatin monotherapy in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. *Clin Ther* 2004 Nov;26(11):1758-73.
44. Shankar PK, Bhat R, Prabhu M, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of fixed-dose combination of simvastatin plus ezetimibe in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia: Results of a multicentric trial from India. *J Clin Lipidol* 2007;1(4):264-70.
45. Barrios V, Amabile N, Paganelli F, et al. Lipid-altering efficacy of switching from atorvastatin 10 mg/day to ezetimibe/simvastatin 10/20 mg/day compared to doubling the dose of atorvastatin in hypercholesterolaemic patients with atherosclerosis or coronary heart disease. *Int J Clin Pract* 2005 Dec;59(12):1377-86.
46. Stein EA, Ballantyne CM, Windler E, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of fluvastatin XL 80 mg alone, ezetimibe alone, and the combination of fluvastatin XL 80 mg with ezetimibe in patients with a history of muscle-related side effects with other statins. *Am J Cardiol* 2008 Feb 15;101(4):490-6.
47. Ballantyne CM, Abate N, Yuan Z, et al. Dose-comparison study of the combination of ezetimibe and simvastatin (Vytorin) versus atorvastatin in patients with hypercholesterolemia: the Vytorin Versus Atorvastatin (VYVA) study. *Am Heart J* 2005 Mar;149(3):464-73.
48. Piorowski M, Fischer S, Stellbaum C, et al. Treatment with ezetimibe plus low-dose atorvastatin compared with higher-dose atorvastatin alone: is sufficient cholesterol-lowering enough to inhibit platelets? *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2007 Mar 13;49(10):1035-42.
49. Kosoglou T, Statkevich P, Yang B, et al. Pharmacodynamic interaction between ezetimibe and rosuvastatin. *Curr Med Res Opin* 2004 Aug;20(8):1185-95.
50. Kosoglou T, Meyer I, Veltri EP, et al. Pharmacodynamic interaction between the new selective cholesterol absorption inhibitor ezetimibe and simvastatin. *Br J Clin Pharmacol* 2002 Sep;54(3):309-19.
51. Berthold HK, Naini A, Di MS, et al. Effect of ezetimibe and/or simvastatin on coenzyme Q10 levels in plasma: a randomised trial. *Drug Saf* 2006;29(8):703-12.
52. Chenot F, Montant PF, Marcovitch O, et al. Co-administration of ezetimibe and simvastatin in acute myocardial infarction. *Eur J Clin Invest* 2007 May;37(5):357-63.
53. Ballantyne CM, Blazing MA, King TR, et al. Efficacy and safety of ezetimibe co-administered with simvastatin compared with atorvastatin in adults with hypercholesterolemia. *Am J Cardiol* 2004 Jun 15;93(12):1487-94.
54. Geiss HC, Otto C, Hund-Wissner E, et al. Effects of ezetimibe on plasma lipoproteins in severely hypercholesterolemic patients treated with regular LDL-apheresis and statins. *Atherosclerosis* 2005 May;180(1):107-12.
55. Napoli C, Lepore S, Chiariello P, et al. Long-term treatment with pravastatin alone and in combination with gemfibrozil in familial type IIB hyperlipoproteinemia or combined hyperlipidemia. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther* 1997;2(1):17-26.
56. Wiklund O, Angelin B, Bergman M, et al. Pravastatin and gemfibrozil alone and in combination for the treatment of

- hypercholesterolemia.[see comment]. *Am J Med* 1993 Jan;94(1):13-20.
57. Derosa G, Cicero AE, Bertone G, et al. Comparison of fluvastatin + fenofibrate combination therapy and fluvastatin monotherapy in the treatment of combined hyperlipidemia, type 2 diabetes mellitus, and coronary heart disease: a 12-month, randomized, double-blind, controlled trial. *Clin Ther* 2004 Oct;26(10):1599-607.
 58. Grundy SM, Vega GL, Yuan Z, et al. Effectiveness and tolerability of simvastatin plus fenofibrate for combined hyperlipidemia (the SAFARI trial). *Am J Cardiol* 2005 Feb 15;95(4):462-8.
 59. Athyros VG, Papageorgiou AA, Athyrou VV, et al. Atorvastatin and micronized fenofibrate alone and in combination in type 2 diabetes with combined hyperlipidemia.[see comment]. *Diabetes Care* 2002 Jul;25(7):1198-202.
 60. Athyros VG, Mikhailidis DP, Papageorgiou AA, et al. Targeting vascular risk in patients with metabolic syndrome but without diabetes. *Metabolism* 2005 Aug;54(8):1065-74.
 61. Muhlestein JB, May HT, Jensen JR, et al. The reduction of inflammatory biomarkers by statin, fibrate, and combination therapy among diabetic patients with mixed dyslipidemia: the DIACOR (Diabetes and Combined Lipid Therapy Regimen) study. *J Am Coll Cardiol* 2006 Jul;48(2):396-401.
 62. Shah HD, Parikh KH, Chag MC, et al. Beneficial effects of the addition of fenofibrate to statin therapy in patients with acute coronary syndrome after percutaneous coronary interventions. *Exp Clin Cardiol* 2007;12(2):91-6.
 63. Smit JW, Jansen GH, De Bruin TW, et al. Treatment of combined hyperlipidemia with fluvastatin and gemfibrozil, alone or in combination, does not induce muscle damage. *Am J Cardiol* 1995 Jul 13;76(2):126A-8A.
 64. Taylor AJ, Sullenberger LE, Lee HJ, et al. Arterial Biology for the Investigation of the Treatment Effects of Reducing Cholesterol (ARBITER) 2: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study of extended-release niacin on atherosclerosis progression in secondary prevention patients treated with statins.[see comment][erratum appears in *Circulation*. 2004 Dec 7;110(23):3615]. *Circulation* 2004 Dec 7;110(23):3512-7.
 65. Stein EA, Davidson MH, Dujovne CA, et al. Efficacy and Tolerability of Low-dose Simvastatin and Niacin, Alone and in Combination, in Patients With Combined Hyperlipidemia: A Prospective Trial. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther* 1996 Apr;1(2):107-16.
 66. Kuvin JT, Dave DM, Sliney KA, et al. Effects of extended-release niacin on lipoprotein particle size, distribution, and inflammatory markers in patients with coronary artery disease. *Am J Cardiol* 2006;98(6):743-5.
 67. O'Keefe JH, Jr., Harris WS, Nelson J, et al. Effects of pravastatin with niacin or magnesium on lipid levels and postprandial lipemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1995 Sep 1;76(7):480-4.
 68. Gardner SF, Schneider EF, Granberry MC, et al. Combination therapy with low-dose lovastatin and niacin is as effective as higher-dose lovastatin. *Pharmacotherapy* 1996 May;16(3):419-23.
 69. Vacek JL, Dittmeier G, Chiarelli T, et al. Comparison of lovastatin (20 mg) and nicotinic acid (1.2 g) with either drug alone for type II hyperlipoproteinemia. *Am J Cardiol* 1995 Jul 15;76(3):182-4.
 70. Simons LA. Comparison of atorvastatin alone versus simvastatin +/- cholestyramine in the management of severe primary hypercholesterolaemia (the six cities study). *Aust N Z J Med* 1998 Jun;28(3):327-33.
 71. Ito MK, Shabetai R. Pravastatin alone and in combination with low-dose cholestyramine in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia and coronary artery disease. *Am J Cardiol* 1997 Sep 15;80(6):799-802.
 72. Ismail F, Corder CN, Epstein S, et al. Effects of pravastatin and cholestyramine on circulating levels of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites. *Clin Ther* 1990 Sep;12(5):427-30.
 73. Heinonen TM, Schrott H, McKenney JM, et al. Atorvastatin, a New HMG-CoA Reductase Inhibitor as Monotherapy and Combined With Colestipol. *J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther* 1996 Apr;1(2):117-22.
 74. Schrott HG, Stein EA, Dujovne CA, et al. Enhanced low-density lipoprotein cholesterol reduction and cost-effectiveness by low-dose colestipol plus lovastatin combination therapy. *Am J Cardiol* 1995 Jan 1;75(1):34-9.

75. O'Brien RC, Simons LA, Clifton P, et al. Comparison of simvastatin and cholestyramine in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolaemia.[erratum appears in Med J Aust 1991 Feb 18;154(4):296]. Med J Aust 1990 May 7;152(9):480-3.
76. Ballantyne CM, Miller E, Chitra R. Efficacy and safety of rosuvastatin alone and in combination with cholestyramine in patients with severe hypercholesterolemia: a randomized, open-label, multicenter trial. Clin Ther 2004 Nov;26(11):1855-64.
77. Yokoyama M, Origasa H, Matsuzaki M, et al. Effects of eicosapentaenoic acid on major coronary events in hypercholesterolaemic patients (JELIS): a randomised open-label, blinded endpoint analysis.[see comment]. Lancet 2007 Mar 31;369(9567):1090-8.
78. Davidson MH, Stein EA, Bays HE, et al. Efficacy and tolerability of adding prescription omega-3 fatty acids 4 g/d to simvastatin 40 mg/d in hypertriglyceridemic patients: an 8-week, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Clin Ther 2007 Jul;29(7):1354-67.
79. Nordoy A, Bonna KH, Nilsen H, et al. Effects of Simvastatin and omega-3 fatty acids on plasma lipoproteins and lipid peroxidation in patients with combined hyperlipidaemia. J Intern Med 1998 Feb;243(2):163-70.
80. Durrington PN, Bhatnagar D, Mackness MI, et al. An omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid concentrate administered for one year decreased triglycerides in simvastatin treated patients with coronary heart disease and persisting hypertriglyceridaemia. Heart 2001 May;85(5):544-8.
81. Meyer BJ, Hammervold T, Rustan AC, et al. Dose-dependent effects of docosahexaenoic acid supplementation on blood lipids in statin-treated hyperlipidaemic subjects. Lipids 2007 Mar;42(2):109-15.
82. Liu M, Wallmon A, Wallin R, et al. Effects of stable fish oil and simvastatin on plasma lipoproteins in patients with hyperlipidemia. Nutr Res 2003;23(8):1027-34.
83. Hong H, Xu ZM, Pang BS, et al. Effects of simvastatin combined with omega-3 fatty acids on high sensitive C-reactive protein, lipidemia, and fibrinolysis in patients with mixed dyslipidemia. Chin Med Sci J 2004 Jun;19(2):145-9.
84. Chan DC, Watts GF, Mori TA, et al. Factorial study of the effects of atorvastatin and fish oil on dyslipidaemia in visceral obesity. Eur J Clin Invest 2002 Jun;32(6):429-36.
85. Nordoy A, Hansen JB, Brox J, et al. Effects of atorvastatin and omega-3 fatty acids on LDL subfractions and postprandial hyperlipemia in patients with combined hyperlipemia. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 2001 Feb;11(1):7-16.
86. Davidson MH, Ariola-Coad JR, McDonald AM, et al. Separate and joint effects of marine oil and simvastatin in patients with combined hyperlipidemia. Am J Cardiol 1997 Sep 15;80(6):797-8.